Unica

## Solutions for your home

Product catalogue 2013


## Schneider <br> Electric



Unica Class
Unica Top


Unica Plus



# Appearance counts 

Unica Quadro


Unica Allegro


Unica Colors


Unica Basic


## Contents

Presentation
Unica ranges overview ..... 6
Solutions for comfort, communication, safety and energy-saving ..... 8
Comprehensive functionalities ..... 22
Two installation architectures ..... 24
The modularity system ..... 26
Technical benefits ..... 28
Unica Class, Top
Presentation ..... 30
Inserts ..... 32
Wireless inserts ..... 54
KNX inserts ..... 57
Fixing frames and boxes ..... 59
Unica Class aesthetics and cover frames ..... 60
Unica Top aesthetics and cover frames ..... 70
Unica Plus, Quadro, Allegro, Colors, Basic
Presentation ..... 80
Inserts ..... 84
Wireless inserts ..... 109
KNX inserts ..... 112
Fixing frames and boxes ..... 114
Unica Plus aesthetics and cover frames ..... 116
Unica Quadro aesthetics and cover frames ..... 128
Unica Allegro aesthetics and cover frames ..... 134
Unica Colors aesthetics and cover frames ..... 140
Unica Basic aesthetics and cover frames ..... 146
Technical information
(excluding Unica Wireless and KNX) ..... 151
Unica Wireless
Presentation ..... 208
Scenarios. ..... 212
Quick-selection guide ..... 216
Technical information ..... 218
Unica KNX
Presentation ..... 232
Quick-selection guide ..... 236
Technical information ..... 237
Reference numbers ..... 240


## Unica Class

Modern life makes us long for nature, with the original, true and pure building blocks of our existence. Like the comforting sight of clear ocean waves, the dust from ochrecolored soil. Or the unexpected chilly hardness from a jagged piece of rock...
Unica Class cover frames brings the roughness of minerals, the beauty of crystal transparence and many other sensations into your life. Open your door and let nature into your home!

## Unica Top



A Unica Top choice is what it sounds like. A top choice! Concern about detail is necessary to make a perfect result. Unica Top is made to last, and to make a lasting impression. Don't miss out on the distinction. Find what exclusively matches you!



## Unica Plus

Includes that little extra that makes a difference. Satisfying high demands concerning longevity, functionality and cared design. A choice signalling exclusiveness - carrying the impression and comfort of your home to new levels.


## Unica Quadro

The trendy choice. Provides your home with a young, fresh, minimalisticly modern look. In sparkling red or aesthetic silver. Make a statement: Every spot in your home is worth design attention.


## Unica Allegro

A temptingly multifunctional and prominent choice In a range of metallised colours to mix and match. Will blend with almost any style. Has the qualities and aesthetics of a designer's best friend.


## Unica Colors

Give each room its own personality. Match your style and interior, as often as you please. A real versatile choice, with several opportunities


## Unica Basic

A choice clearly above the design of the mainstream selection. With a sober, timeless stylish expression, pointing out that you have high standards and care about what your home looks like.


# Solutions for comfort, safety and energy-saving 

Imagine exploring the resources of Unica in every detail, in order to enhance the refined and elegant atmosphere of your home. Wouldn't a decorator's bliss be to find that with the numerous shapes and colours would also be included the most imaginative functions for cerebral and sensous comfort? And - at the tip of your finger, getting energy-saving.



Wireless push-button for scenarios


Remote control

## Living-room

Weekly programmable thermostat
Have your home at the right temperature every time. Saves energy - and keeps you comfortable!
Weekly programmable timer
Will save an unexpected amount of energy and prolong the lifetime of your entertainment system.
Loudspeaker socket
Enjoy the access of your sound system at every point.
Weather station
Making decisions easier while chasing kids into the right clothes
Roller-blind (and/or curtain) switch
Lights out for movie time, or good morning sunshine? Done in a few seconds.

Switch with indicator lamp
Signals that a light is on at the terrace.
Wireless comfort
Do you want different lighting scenarios? Or a centralized roller-blind control? No problem! With Unica remote control and movable push-buttons you are in charge from your sofa.


Wake-up clock


## Bedroom

Save the energy - with enhanced comfort
Prefer a cool bedroom at night? The thermostat adds power only when necessary
Wireless comfort With Unica remote control or a wireless switch beside the bed you are in charge from the pillow.
More Unica Top in the bedroom
Wake-up clock. Light dimmer. Weather station. Roller-blind control.

## Bathroom

Weekly programmable thermostat
To have the home at the right temperature every time, optimizing the energy
Signal lamp
If this room is occupied - you will know.
Cord push-button
Be smart! A panic alarm command - just in case!
Emergency light
Ever been in a bathroom without windows during a power failure? Don't be!
Flood detector
Protect your bathroom against flooding.



## Comfort

## Your home is your considerate friend

Your Unica home helps you keep the right atmosphere at any moment. All day and all night. Any season of the year, your house knows what you need, what you like and how to get you in the right mood. You can direct a suiting ambience for the occasion, and recall it all, at the touch of a button. No sweat. Make the most of your energy - and do it with comfort.


Weather station
Weather indication in one sight. Gives humidity, temperature in the room, atmospheric
pressure, clock.


Movement and presence detector
The light when you need it without looking for switches. Good comfort for children, when people wake up at night. Saves energy and money.


Rotary dimmer
Create light ambiances as you want them. Saves energy, and money.
Roller-blind command in the same cover frame and finish as the rest of the wiring
devices. With Unica wireless
you can centralize the
command
and close all shutters
at the same time.
ime delay switch
Stops automatically, you don't need to think about switching off. You can regulate the time you want the switch to be on.


## Communication

## Stay connected



E-mail, message, on-line gaming, IP phones, music and video mix and redefine the concept of home entertainment and communication. Information is always there when you need it and your good friends are at close reach. Voice, data and living images put you on the spot where it happens, even when you are at home. Your home becomes your hub of life.

TV-SAT socket-outlet Main standards available Different types of gain loss and installation habits.

RJ45 data socket
Main standards available Compatible with main
connectors.
Full range of infraplus and
LexCom data sockets.

RJ12 data socket
Socket for telephone service.



Centralization cover frame, $2 \times 6$ modules, with outlets.
Glossy chrome/aluminium.


Loudspeaker socket
Choose the best place for your loudspeaker sockets.
Or add a few for extra comfort.


Wake-up clock
A clock with many functions; time, temperature, alarm-clock with up to 9 programmable alarms. Same design as other Unica wiring devices.


Buzzer
Door-bell. Same design as other Unica wiring devices.


Electronic door-bell Choose between 5 different melodies. Same design as other Unica wiring devices.


## Safety and security

## Your reliable guard



Emergency light
To get some light in case of power failure, it has a battery inside. Suitable in stairs for instance or corridors.

Who looks after your home when you're on holiday? Your friends and family? Well, in a former life maybe. Nowadays your home looks after itself, with the use of Unica Top weekly programmable thermostats and timers. Of course electricity in itself is a powerful source. And if it's left uncontrolled it can be dangerous and cause extensive damage. A Unica home helps avoid those problems. Your home is your reliable guard. But take a tip and invite your friends and family to stay in your house anyway. Not to look after it, but to enjoy it.


Key rotary switch
The key is the command for the switch, only the key can allow one of the two positions (on/off). If you remove the key, the access is blocked.
Save energy and money, keep the lead on light.


Key card switch
Can control access, lights, equipments.


Emergency light
Find your way out safely in
case of power failure!


Fuse holder
Protects the electric system from short circuits. Can add more security in laundry, kitchen for instance.


## Technical alarms

- Gas detectors: they are used
to sound an alarm as soon as
methane or LPG gas starts
dissipating into the ambiant air
- Flood detector: it is designed
to detect a water leakage
in order to prevent water
damage.


## Wireless comfort

Unica Wireless is a range of wireless products which use radio technology (RF) to exchange information. The products are highly suitable for refurbishment work in residential and small building environments without damaging the walls. They make it considerably easier and far more pleasant to control lighting and roller blinds in the home. They are simple to install and program.

Scenario 1: Add a switch

Add a switch beside the bed to switch the bedroom ceiling lamp on or off without getting up.

- Replace the existing switch with a Unica Wireless
combined module.
- Stick a new battery-powered push-button onto the wall
beside the bed.
- Link them by simple programming.


Scenario 2: Create a centralised roller-blind control system

Create a centralised roller-blind control system to open or close all the blinds in the house with just one button.

- Replace each individual roller-blind control with a Unica Wireless roller-blind module.
- Stick a Unica Wireless
battery-powered push-button for the centralised control in the
required position
- Link them by simple programming.


Scenario 3: Create lighting scenarios
Create lighting scenarios to change the lighting atmosphere instantly in different rooms:
for watching TV, cooking, etc.

- Replace the existing switches by Unica Wireless combined modules. If necessary, add mobile socket outlets to connect standard lamps, table lamps, etc.
- Add a battery-powered push-button with the symbols corresponding to the various scenarios.
- Link them by simple programming.


Scenario 4: Control the lighting and roller-blinds in each room


# Unica for KNX system 




## Greater flexibility and comfort, better energy efficiency with KNX

More and more electronic appliances are needed for modern comfortable homes that contain everything from computers to home cinemas. Does this mean simply increase electricity consumption despite rising energy costs?
A better, faster, cheaper and cleaner solution is to use energy more efficiently. This is not only better for the environment but for your wallet too.


## Intelligent and good looking home

## Connect Unica to your KNX system!



Reading in your favourite armchair in the evening, watching TV on the sofa or dining with family or friends is all the more comfortable if you don't have to get up to switch each light, lamp or thermostat on or off individually.
By setting up individual scenes - for instance using a Unica multi-function push-button - you can combine a wide range of different functions. Once a scene has been created, it can be started at the push of a button - to create a suitable light mood when watching TV or reading for instance or when leaving the house in the morning. If, when doing so, you want the blinds to be raised, the lights switched off and heating turned down, you can activate the «Not at home» scene and all functions will be executed automatically.


Push-button

- Can be used to control lights or roller blinds.
- The system can be used to control lights and roller blinds according to the sunlight when coupled with a sensor.


R push-button

- Can be used to control lights
or roller blinds.
- Can be controlled by KNX IR remote control.


Automatic lighting control

- Can activate roller blinds or lights
- The system can be used
to control lights and roller
blinds according to movement
detection in corridors,
staircases.


[^0]
# Two installation architectures 

## Modular universal



Flush CE60 boxes
Flush installation using
individual boxes or multiple
horizontal or vertical boxes.


Universal installation fixing frames
Fixing frames in zamak or plastic for screw or clawmounting.


Surface CE60 boxes
Surface individual or multiple boxes for vertical or horizontal


Zamak with short fixed claws


Plastic without claws

Plastic with short fixed claws

## Multigang aesthetic cover

 framesCover frames for flush
or surface installations.
Horizontal and vertical
versions from 1 to 5 gang.



## Modular multifunctional



Flush modular boxes 3,4 and 6 modules.

Flush modular boxes Centralization $2 \times 4$ modules,
$2 \times 6$ modules


Multifunction installation
fixing frames
Zamak fixing frames for screw mounting from 3 to 6 modules and for centralizations from 8 to 12 modules.


Multifunction installation
fixing frames
Plastic fixing frames for screw mounting from 3 to 6 modules and for centralizations
from 8 to 12 modules.


Multifunction aesthetic cove frames
Cover frames for flush or surface installations.


Surface modular boxe
Surface box for 3 and 4 modules.

## The modularity system

## 1-2-3-4-5 gang, 1-12 modules

The Unica range has a large number of interfaces to comfortably use the high functionality of the range.


Limit your stock: In the Unica Quadro, Unica Colors and Unica Basic ranges, the same cover frames can be fitted either vertically or horizontally.


## Installations in detail

Many years of research and experience have enabled us to produce one of the best fixing frames on the market combining ruggedness and corrosion resistance with ease of use and fitting. Manufactured in zamak or plastic.


Always straight:
Easier to align, with a straight supporting surface that makes it easy to use a level.


Short fixed claws.


Long fixed claws

Accessory short claws with plastic protection.
 - plasic protion


No sharp edges:
Manufactured in zamak, the fixing frame is rugged and corrosion resistant. As it is not die-cut, there are no sharp edges.


Simplification:
A single support-frame can be used
for $1,2,3,4$ or 6 modules as the design allows the mechanism to be fitted in any position.


Easy to fit:
The mounting points and symmetric geometry of the frame assure the possibility to fix horizontally or vertically.

## Aesthetics in detail

The final look of an installation does not depend just on the colour and design of the visible parts.
It is also essential that all the parts of a light point go together, that they suit the space in which they are fitted and that they are durable. With Unica all this, and more, is possible.



Perfectly fitted cover frames The cover frames snap onto the box at four points by means of ratchet-type anchor-pins permitting:

- Precise fixing against irregular walls.
- No hold-ups even though the box stands 0.75 mm out of the wall or is recessed 2.25 mm .

[^1]

Designed down to the last detail:
To achieve an aesthetically pleasing design, the curvature of the insert cover frame means that the relief markings on the decorative frame should be parallel to the axis on which the insert pivots.


Fixing systems suited to all types of cover frames: In the case of rectangular cover frames, the fixing system used to fit the frame onto the fixing frame is different. The greater fixing strength needed is achieved by using cylindrical ratchet-type anchorpins rather than flat ones.

## Technical benefits

## Switches in detail

Reduce
installation time by up to $20 \%$

The overall aim of the new Unica wiring devices is to simplify the installer's job. To achieve this we have worked particularly on all the tiny details of installing our control devices.


Screwless terminals with ergonomics release buttons for 1.5 to $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ for rigid and flexible wire.

Safer wiring thanks to the electrical wiring diagram on back engraved by laser (lower risk of incorrect wiring, better visibility at twilight).

Only terminals needed are open.

$$
1
$$



No more wiring up indicator lamps: devices with locator/ indicator LED lamps do not need an external indicator as it is already built-in.


Low consumption LED
lamps:

- no flickering,
- longer lifetime,
- brighter light.

Socket-outlets in detail

Based on our customers experience as installers, gathered through exhaustive market research, we have developed the fitting and safety features of our socket-outlets to match them to ever stricter productivity and safety requirements.


At the speed of light: Two basic features in the design of the socket make it possible to reduce wiring times substantially.
Firstly, the alignment of the terminals makes it possible to cut the wires simultaneously, and secondly sockets are supplied with the terminal screws pre-loosened, eliminating a step in installation.

Childproof:
Sockets are fitted with shutters to prevent children inserting oreign bodies in them. These shuttering units are covered with plastic to avoid any damages.

## Greater safety:

 Well dimensioned terminals separated by high walls to avoid short-circuit risk when flexible wires are used.

## Data sockets in detail

The new Infraplus and LexCom ranges of RJ45 data sockets guarantee optimal connections and high reliability for voice and data transmission, more than meeting the requirements of cat 5 e and cat 6.

Ease of connection: Cables can be connected without tools to the RJ45 socket by hand. Faster cable termination by clipping.

Universal connection: Complies with all connection conventions: EIA/TIA 568A, 568B.

## A wide range:

RJ45 sockets are available for unshielded, foiled and shielded cables meeting the range requirements necessary for cat 5 e and cat 6 .

Precision technology:
Connectors designed with dual layer compensation to reduce cross talk between wires and improve attenuation characteristics

U-shaped cable entry with a smart bridle:
Despite being compact in size, the connector has enough room inside for your work. Both space and functions are designed to ease your installation.


Innovative U-shaped cable entry and spring-loaded earthing bridle


Automatic $360^{\circ}$ earthing


Reliable connections: Internal contacts: IDC technology to make the connection with the copper wire easier.

Cable organizer:
Easy organization of cables and simultaneous connection of the 4 pairs of cables Cat 5e: green, cat 6: blue shutter cap colour. Using the organizer ensures the untwisted length is less than the minimum set by the standards (<13 mm.) The organizer is colour-coded for error-free connection.

Reinforced $360^{\circ}$ hood: CFF - Compact Form Factor improves performance and higher flexibility of connector orientation during installation, and ensures the grounding continuity of the installation.

## Integrated earth-drain

 contact to provide double earthing

Protection of the IDC: The IDC are inserted in a plastic cavity, that's why it's impossible put his ngers on the IDC.

The range is colour-coded: Both shielded and unshielded connectors are coded according to the same system. Dark blue for $\mathrm{Cat}_{\mathrm{A}}$, Light blue for Cat6 and green for Cat5e.

Label holder to identify port number and services.


Dust-protection shutter

## Electronic inserts in detail

## New microelectronics-

 based technological solutions that allow you to install latest-generation electronic functions with the same ease and simplicity as with an electro-mechanical mechanism.

Error-free connections All the terminals are clearly marked with symbols to enable error-free wiring. Power terminals and auxiliary terminals are located separately for clarity.


Design and ergonomics Maximum attention has been paid to design and ergonomics to ensure they look right in any setting.

anguard technology Gradual function and totally silent operation thanks to the use of transistor technology


More features, same depth Electronic inserts have a larger number of terminals than traditional inserts, so there fore they need more cables.
This makes the depth of the device a decisive factor in the ease of installation.

Do less to achieve more Without adding a single cable, a lighting controller can replace a conventional switch, making them quick and easy to retrofit.

# Unica Class Unica Top 



Unica Class
Unica Top

## Inserts



MGU3.201.30


MGU3.201.12


MGU3.211.30


MGU3.261.12


MGU3.262.12


MGU3.101.12


MGU3.213.30


MGU3.161.12


MGU3.162.12

Controls
10 AX - 250 V AC switches

|  | 10 AX one-way screwless terminals | 10 AX one-way screw terminals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 1 module |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.201.30 MGU3.101.30 | MGU3.101T. 30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.201.12 MGU3.101.12 |  |
|  | 10 AX two-way screwless terminals | 10 AX two-way screw terminals |
|  | $\square 1-\mathrm{L}$ | $\square \sqrt{4} \sqrt{2}$ |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 2 modules 1 module |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.203.30 MGU3.103.30 | MGU3.203T.30 MGU3.103T.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.203.12 MGU3.103.12 |  |
|  | 10 AX intermediate screwless terminals | 10 AX intermediate screw terminals |
|  | $\square \sqrt{4} \sqrt{\underbrace{L}}{ }^{2}$ |  |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 2 modules |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.205.30 MGU3.105.30 | MGU3.205T.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.205.12 MGU3.105.12 |  |
|  | 10 AX double one-way screwless terminals | 10 AX double two-way screwless terminals |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 2 modules |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.211.30 | MGU3.213.30 |
| graphite | MGU3.211.12 | MGU3.213.12 |
|  | With internal power connection | With external power connection |

16 AX - 250 V AC switches



Unica Class
Unica Top

## Inserts




MGU3.701.30


MGU3.579.30


MGU0.825.AL


MGU0.822.AL


Key and rotary switches


## Replacement lamps

LED for 250 V AC switches and push-buttons with locator/indicator lamp

| Colour |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ amber | MGU0.825.AL | MGU0.822.AL |
| blue | MGU0.825.AZL | MGU0.822.AZL |
|  | For switches and push-buttons with screwless terminals from November 2011 (except intermediate switches). | - Before November 2011, for all switches and push-buttons, <br> - From November 2011, for switches and push-buttons with srew terminals and intermediate switches. |

LED for 12 V AC push-buttons
Colour
yellow
MGU0.823.AM

## Inserts



MGU3.208.30


MGU3.2087.30


MGU3.108T. 30


MGU3.207.12


MGU3.207T. 30


MGU3.107T. 12


MGU3.109T. 30


MGU3.127T. 12



MGU3.226.30

| Colour |
| :--- |
| aluminium |
| graphite |

## Specialized controls

## Mechanisms for roller blinds



|  | 10 A switch with screw terminals | 10 A push-button with screw terminals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 1 module | 1 module |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.108T.30 | MGU3.107T.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.108T.12 | MGU3.107T.12 |
|  | With mechanical and electrical safety latching to prevent simultaneous activation in both directions |  |


|  | 10 AX double pole switch with screw terminals | 10 AX double pole push-button with screw terminals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 1 module | 1 module |
| aluminium | MGU3.109T.30 | MGU3.127T.30 |
| graphite | MGU3.109T.12 | MGU3.127T.12 |
|  | With mechanical and electrical safety latching to prevent simultaneous activation in both directions |  |

Mechanisms for VMC

|  | VMC speed switch |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules |
| - aluminium | MGU3.203.30VMC |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.203.12VMC |
|  | VMC two speed and ON/OFF switch |
|  | $\sqrt[4]{0}+\mathrm{L}$ |
| Colour | 2 modules |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.214.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.214.12 |

## Cord push-button

250 V with pull



MGU3.224.12

$20 \mathrm{~A}-250 \mathrm{~V}$ high rating switches
20 AX double pole one-way

$20 A X-250 V$ high rating switch with amber indicator lamp
20 AX double pole one-way

| 2 modules |
| :--- |
| MGU3.224.30S |
| MGU3.224.12S |
| Amber neon lamp, connected internally |

32 AX - 250 V high rating switch with amber indicator lamp
32 AX double pole one-way

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules |
| $\quad$ aluminium | MGU3.232.30S |
| graphite | MGU3.232.12S |
|  | Amber neon lamp, connected internally |

## Protection



MGU3.630.30


MGU3.631.30

## Fuse holders



## Comfort controls

Rotary electronic dimmers switches


MGU3.511.30


MGU3.510.12


MGU3.559.30



MGU3.515.30

| 40-400 W/VA one/two way switch | 60-400W/VA one way switch |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 2 modules | 1 module |
| MGU3.511.30 | MGU3.559.30 |
| MGU3.511.12 | MGU3.559.12 |
| - One pulse to switch on (or off) and rotation to regulate load |  |
| $400 \mathrm{VA}, 1-10 \mathrm{~V}$ for fluorescent tubes | 40-1000 W/VA |
|  |  |
| 2 modules | 2 modules |
| MGU3.510.30 | MGU5.512.30ZD |
| MGU3.510.12 | MGU5.512.12ZD |
| - Max. control current: 200 mA <br> - Compliant with the interference suppression (EMC) standard EN 60669-2-1 <br> - 4-wire connection | - Compliant with the interference suppression (EMC) standard EN 60669-2-1 <br> - 3-wire connection |

Push-button dimmer switch

## Multi-load Variapush (pulse control) 20-350 W/VA



Compliant with the interference suppression (EMC) standard EN 60669-2-1

| MGU3.511.XX |  | MGU3.510.XX | MGU5.512.XX | MGU3.515.XX | Load table |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Maximum loads |  |
| 400 W | 400 W |  | 1000 W | 250 W | Fr: | 230 V AC incandescent lamps |
| 400 W | 400 W |  | 1000 W | 350 W |  | 230 V AC halogen lamps |
| 400 VA |  |  | 1000 VA | 350 VA | $\square$ | ELV halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer (non toroidal) |
|  |  |  |  | 300 VA | 可 $00+\sqrt{9}$ | ELV lamps with toroidal transformer |
|  |  |  |  | 350 VA | $\square$ | ELV halogen lamps with electronic transformer |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \mathrm{VA} \\ & 1-10 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | - 230 V AC fluorescent tube, $\Phi 26$ or $\Phi 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ with 1-10 V electronic ballast <br> - 230 V AC fluorescent tube, 36 W with 10 electronic ballasts (1-10 V ) <br> - 230 V AC fluorescent tube, $2 \times 16 \mathrm{~W}$, Ф 26 or $\Phi 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ with 5 electronic ballasts ( $1-10 \mathrm{~V}$ ) <br> - Maximum control of 50 electronic ballasts <br> (1-10 V) with an external relay |
|  |  |  |  | 200 W | $8$ | 230 VAC fans |
|  |  |  |  | 350 W | E | 230 V AC convectors |
|  |  |  | 600 W |  |  | 230 V AC motors |
|  |  |  |  |  | Installation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Installed in place of a switch |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | May be controlled by push-bu area | ns: up to 25 push-buttons in the surrounding |



MGU3.524.30

Movement and presence detectors

|  | 300 W detector | 2300 W detector |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 2 modules |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.524.30 | MGU3.525.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.524.12 | MGU3.525.12 |
|  | - Optional switching of the load connected to the control switch using conventional auxiliary push-buttons |  |


| MGU3.524.XX | MGU3.525.XX | Load table |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Maximum loads |  |
| 300 W | 2300 W | For: | 230 V AC incandescent lamps |
| 300 W | 2000 W | $\sim \rightarrow$ ¢ | 230 V AC halogen lamps |
|  | 1050 VA | $\square$ | ELV halogen lamps with wire-wound transformer (non toroidal) |
|  | 1150 VA | $\boxed{\square}+0$ | ELV halogen lamps with electronic transformer |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \text { VA } \\ & \cos \varphi \geq 0,9 \end{aligned}$ | $\square \square$ | 230 V AC fluorescent tubes $\Phi 26$ or $\Phi 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | 500 VA | 回 $\bigcirc$ | 230 V AC compact fluorescent lamps |
|  | 200 VA | $8$ | 230 VAC fans |
| $\begin{aligned} & 300 \mathrm{~W} \\ & \cos \varphi \geq 0.95 \end{aligned}$ | 2300 W | E | 230 V AC convectors |
|  | 200 VA | 会 | 230 V AC contactors |
|  |  | Installation |  |
|  |  | Parallel connection: max | ctors for a load |
|  |  | Possibility of using up to | buttons in the surrounding area |



MGU3.503.30


MGU3.535.30


MGU3.541.30


Time delay switch
8 A press activated time delay switch


MGU3.535.30
MGU3.535.12

- For all load types
- Adjustable disconnection time (2 s - 12 min.)
- Optional switching on using conventional push-button
- Included night blue locator lamp


## Weekly programmable timer

## Weekly programmable



Unica Class
Unica Top


MGU3.546.30


MGU3.545.30


MGU3.540.30


MGU3.283.12


MGUU. 824


MGU3.713.30



MGU3.711.12



## Weatherstation



Wake up clock
Wake up clock
2 modules
MGU3.545.30
MGU3.545.12

- Double alarm
- "SNOOZE" function
- Indication of ambient temperature


## Key card switches



## Technical alarms

## Detectors




Unica Class
Unica Top


MGU3.023.30


MGU3.045.30


MGU3.047.30



MGU3.046.30


MGU3.059.12


MGU3.039.12


Inserts

French socket-outlets
16 A 2P + E, shuttered, screwless


Italian socket-outlets
16 A 2P, Italian earth, shuttered, screw terminals$\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 3\end{array}\right]$

## Colour <br> aluminium

MGU3.023.30

British socket-outlets

| 13 A 2P + E, shuttered, screw terminals | 15 A 2P + E, shuttered, screw terminals |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\left(\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ (\pi) \\ 0 \end{array}\right)$ | $\left[\begin{array}{cc} 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{array}\right.$ |
| 2 modules | 2 modules |
| MGU3.045.30 | MGU3.046.30 |
| MGU3.045.12 | MGU3.046.12 |

Special socket-outlet
16 A 2P + E, shuttered, screw terminals

Colour
2 modules
MGU3.047.30
MGU3.047.12
MGU3.047.03


MGU3.041.12


MGU3.068.30


MGU3.064.30




Euroamerican socket-outlets


- 10A - 250 V AC for cylindrical pins
- 15A-125V AC for flat pins

2P + E, shuttered, screw terminals


## Inserts




## Optical fibre center plates

## Common characteristics

- Ambient air temperature for operation: 5 to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Standard: IEC 60874
- Degree of protection: IP20/ IK04.


MGU9.439.30


MGU9.438.30

SCISC APC simplex type

SCISC APC duplex type

|  | SC/SC APC simplex type | SC/SC APC duplex type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\square$ |
| Colour |  |  |
| aluminium | MGU9.439.30 | MGU9.438.30 |
| graphite | MGU9.439.12 | MGU9.438.12 |
|  | - Support to receive any SC simplex and duplex adapters <br> - Support to receive Actassy optical fibre adapters: <br> - SC Duplex multi mode adapters: ref. n ${ }^{\circ}$ VDIB6031001 and VDIB6031002 <br> SC Duplex single mode adapters: ref. $\mathrm{n}^{\circ}$ VDIB6032001 and VDIB6032002 <br> SC APC Duplex single mode adapter: ref. $n^{\circ}$ VDIB6082001 <br> SC APC Simplex single mode adapter: ref. $\mathrm{n}^{\circ}$ VDIB6072001. |  |



VDIB6031001
VDIB6031002


VDIB6032001 VDIB6032002


VDIB6082001


VDIB6072001


MGU3.451.30


MGU3.454.30


MGU3.454.12


MGU3.468.12

TV/FM/SAT sockets
TVIFM sockets
TVIFM socket for parallel distribution systems

| TVIFM socket for paraliel distribution systems |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 modules | MGU3.469.30 |
| MGU3.451.30 | MGU3.469.12 |
| MGU3.451.12 | $\bullet 47-860 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| • 47-860 MHz | $\bullet$ Individual socket with galvanic insulation |
| - Individual socket |  |

TVIFM sockets for series distribution systems
(0.6)

## Colour

2 modules
MGU3.452.30
MGU3.452.12

- 47-860 MHz
- End-of-line (terminal socket)

TVIFM sockets for series distribution systems


## Colour

aluminium
graphite
2 modules
MGU3.453.30
MGU3.453.12

- 47-860 MHz
- Intermediate socket (passage socket)


## R-TVISAT sockets

|  | R-TVISAT socket for parallel distribution systems | R-TVISAT socket for series distribution systems |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (6) 1 | $\sqrt{200}$ |
| Colour | 2 modules | 2 modules |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.454.30 | MGU3.455.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.454.12 | MGU3.455.12 |
|  | - 10-2400 MHz <br> - Individual socket | - 10-2400 MHz <br> - End-of-line (terminal) |


|  | 2 modules |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Colour | MGU3.456.30 |  |
| $\square$ aluminium |  |  |
| graphite | MGU3.456.12 |  |
|  | $\bullet 10-2400 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
|  | $\bullet$ Intermediate socket (passage) |  |

TVISAT Female socket-F type


Colour

## 1 module

MGU3.468.30
MGU3.468.12

Unica Class
Unica Top


MGU3.462.30


MGU3.464.12


MGU3.465.30


MGU3.467.12

TV/FM/SAT cover plates


MGU9.440.30


MGU9.441.12

SAT single shielded sockets


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R-TVISAT |
|  | $\square$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | 080 | 0.0 |
| Colour | 2 modules | 2 modules |
| aluminium | MGU9.440.30 | MGU9.441.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU9.440.12 | MGU9.441.12 |

## Telephone sockets

## RJ11 and RJ12



MGU3.492.30


MGU3.497.30


MGU3.499.30


MGU3.490.12


MGU3.491.12



MGU3.498.30


MGU3.498.12


Screw connection. As per RD 1/1998 and RD 279/1999 (ICT): socket for the Terminal Access Database (TAD) for the telephony service.


## British telephone sockets

Belgian telephone sockets


Unica Class
Unica Top

## Inserts

## Indication

Indicator lamps


MGU3.776.T

MGU3.779.T


MGU3.786.12
解


MGU3.780.T




MGU8.790


MGU8.791


MGU3.862.30


MGU3.860.12


MGU9.866.30


## Telecommand unit

Telecommand unit for automous pilotlamp


MGU8.788
4 DIN modules

## Power supply

Power supply for $\mathbf{2 5}$ centralized pilotlamps Power supply for 50 centralized pilotlamps

| MGU8.790 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8 DIN modules, integrated telecommand unit | 12 DIN modules, integrated telecommand unit |
| MGU8.791 |  |

## Complementary offers

Cable outlet


Blind cover plates
Blind cover plate

|  | Blind cover plate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\square$ | 4 |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module | 1/2 module |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU9.866.30 | MGU9.865.30 | MGU9.864.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU9.866.12 | MGU9.865.12 | MGU9.864.12 |
|  | Blind cover plate with groove |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Colour | 1 module |  |  |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU9.868.30 |  |  |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU9.868.12 |  |  |
|  | Loudspeaker accessories |  |  |
|  | Loudspeaker socket |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module |  |
| $\square$ aluminium | MGU3.486.30 | MGU3.487.30 |  |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.486.12 | MGU3.487.12 |  |
|  | Pressure-fixing | inals |  |

Wireless inserts
Unica Top

## Emitters

## Battery powered push-button




## Combined modules

## Combined relay (on/off)



MGU3.572.30


MGU3.573.30


MGU3.574.30


| MGU3.572.XX | MGU3.573.XX | MGU3. 574.XX | Combined modules load table |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Loads |  |
| 2300 W | 20-315W |  | E-E: | 230 V AC incandescent lamps |
| 2000 W | 20-315 W |  |  | 230 V AC halogen lamps |
| 500 VA | 20-315 VA |  | aplos | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 12 \mathrm{~V}$ AC halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer (non toroidal) $230 \mathrm{~V} / 12 \mathrm{~V}$ AC halogen lamps with electronic transformer |
| 500 VA | 20-270 VA |  | IㅡN $0+5$ | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 12 \mathrm{~V}$ AC halogen lamps with toroidal transformer |
| 920 VA |  |  | $\square$ | 230 V AC fluorescent tubes $\Phi 28$ or $\Phi 38 \mathrm{~mm}(48 \mu \mathrm{~F})$ |
| 880 VA |  |  | mom | 230 V AC compact fluorescent lamps |
| 880 W |  |  | D | 230 V AC LED lamps |
| 690 VA |  |  |  | 230 V AC single phase motors and ventilators |
|  |  | 690 W |  | 230 V AC single phase tubular motors for roller blind (with or without limit swiches) |



Unica Class
Unica Top

## Wireless inserts




CCT1A031


CCT1A090


MGU0.570.30


Keyring remote control


## Complementary offer

Universal modules

## Remote controls

## Universal emitter

## CCT1A030

- Converts mechanical push-button into a wireless emitter
- 4 RF channels
- Supplied with a lithium battery
- Never use switches, only push-buttons

Universal receiver relay


CCT1A031

- Flush mounted or hidden in the ceiling
- Light: 10 A max.
- Engine: 3 A max.

Test kit

## RF signal tester



CCT1A090
Kit content : 2 testers to check the quality of the RF signal transmission between two product locations

## Accessories

|  | Set of scenario symbols |
| :--- | :--- |
| Colour | MGU0.570.30 |
| alu | MGU0.570.12 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU |
|  | Set content: $2 x$ cooking, $2 x$ diner, $2 x$ little light, $2 x$ much light, $2 x$ at home, $2 x$ leaving home, <br> $2 x$ TV, $2 x$ empty. |

## KNX inserts

The following Unica control devices have to be connected to KNX bus line.

The KNX bus line is laid in parallel to the 230 V power supply
When Unica sensor is activated (for example, a push-button), an actuator (e.g. the roller shutter control) will carry out all the switching commands required.

Introduction



MGU3.532.30



MGU3.532.12

MTN570222

## Controls

Push-buttons

| 2 buttons and 2 blue status LEDs, | 4 buttons and 4 blue status LEDs, |
| :--- | :--- | with screwless bus connecting terminals

 window which can be taken off.

- With integrated bus coupler. The bus is
connected using a bus connecting terminal.
Contents:
- With set of 10 symbols:
$2 x$ symbol with light opening,
1x symbol "1",
1x symbol " 0 "
2x symbol for dimming,
$2 x$ symbol for shutter,
$2 x$ symbol (neutral).
- With bus connecting terminal.
with screwless bus connecting terminals
 window which can be taken off
- With integrated bus coupler. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal.
Contents:
- With set of 20 symbols
- $4 x$ symbol with light opening,
- 2x symbol " 1 ",
- 2x symbol " 0 ",
- 4x symbol for dimming,
- 4x symbol for shutter,
- 4x symbol (neutral).
- With bus connecting terminal.

KNX software functions: Switching, toggling, dimming (single/dual-surface), blind (single/ dual-surface), pulse edges trigger 1-, 2-, 4- or 8-bit telegrams (distinction between short and long operation), pulse edges with 2-byte telegrams (distinction between short and long operation), 8-bit linear regulator, scene retrieval, scene saving, disable functions.

2 buttons, blue status LED and Infra Red (IR) receiver, with screwless bus connecting terminals

|  |
| :--- |
| Colour |
| $\quad$ aluminium |
| $\quad$ graphite |

- The status LED is located under the symbol window which can be taken off.

The functions of each of the button can be triggered using an IR remote control
The push-button is pre-programmed for operation with a Schneider-Electric IR remote control Distance. Many other IR remote controls (e.g. existing TV or CD player remote controls) can be taught into the push-buttons.

- With integrated bus coupler. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal
- Transmitter: IR remote control Distance, ref. MTN570222.
- Contents: With bus connecting terminal.

KNX software functions: Switching, toggling, dimming (single/dual-surface), blind (single/dualsurface), pulse edges trigger 1-, 2-, 4- or 8-bit telegrams (distinction between short and long operation), pulse edges with 2-byte telegrams (distinction between short and long operation), 8 -bit linear regulator, scene retrieval, scene saving, disable functions.


Infra Red (IR) remote control for IR push-button receiver


Unica Class
Unica Top

KNX inserts

## Comfort controls



MGU3.533.30


MGU3.534.30

MGU3.533.12



MGU3.534.12

## Colour

 aluminiumMovement detector, with screwless bus connecting terminals

|  | Movement detector, with screwless bus connecting terminals |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules |
| aluminium | MGU3.533.30 |
| $\square$ graphite | MGU3.533.12 |
|  | When a movement is detected, a data telegram defined by the programming is transmitted. <br> - Two movement sensors: the sensitivity and range can be set separately for each sensor <br> - Detection angle: $180^{\circ}$ <br> - Installation height : 1 m to 2.5 m <br> - Detection area at 2.15 m mounting height : Approx. 9 m on all sides, adjustable in 10 steps (rotary switch or ETS) <br> - Detection brightness: Infinite setting from approx. 10 lux to approx. 1000 lux (rotary switch) or from 10 lux to 2000 lux (ETS) <br> - Overshoot time: Adjustable in 6 steps from approx. 1 s to approx. 8 min (rotary switch) or adjustable from 1 s to 255 hours (ETS) <br> - EC guidelines: Low-voltage guideline 2006/95/EEC and EMC guideline 2004/108/EC <br> - With bus connecting terminal. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal. |

KNX software functions: 5 movement blocks: up to 4 functions can be triggered per block. Telegrams: 1 bit, 1 byte, 2 bytes.

Room temperature control unit, with screwless bus connecting terminals


2 modules
MGU3.534.30

## MGU3.534.12

- With display and 4 buttons
- 2-step control, continuous PI controller, switching PI controller (PWM)
- Output: continuous in the range 0 to $100 \%$ or switching On/Off
- Controller mode:
- Heating with one controller output

Cooling with one controller output
Heating and cooling with separate controller outputs
Heating and cooling with one controller output
2-step heating with 2 control outputs

- 2-step cooling with 2 control outputs
- 2-step heating and cooling with 4 control outputs
- Operating modes: Comfort, comfort extension, standby, night reduction, frost/heat protection Move all setpoints, save all setpoint temperatures and operating modes when reset, external temperature monitoring, additional output of the control value as 1 byte value on the PWM. With bus connecting terminal. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal.

For more information on functions and products in association with KNX, go to Schneider Electric KNX catalogue.


MGU7.103


MGU87.022.58


MGU8.624



MGU8.601


## Unica Class aesthetics

Unica Class Slate


Natural Slate*
MGU68.002.7Z1

Unica Class Metal


Ice Aluminium
MGU68.002.7A1


White Glass
MGU68.002.7C2


Apple Aluminium MGU68.002.7A2


Grey Glass MGU68.002.7C3


Corten Steel Oxide* MGU68.002.7A3


Black Mirror MGU68.002.7C1


Sahara Leather* MGU68.002.7P1


Truffle Leather* MGU68.002.7P2



Minerals are timeless and eternal. Those qualities bring a very special ambience into a room. Stone enhances the simplicity in all strict and neat surroundings. The individual patterns and shapes of minerals also increase a room's personally flavored distinction.


Now you can let this fine-grained and metamorphic rock adorn your home with its natural rough elegance and ancient beauty. The slate version of Unica Class deserves to be admired, but it handles actual touching as well, since it has been anti-fingerprint-treated.



## Metal

It's shining, it's clean. The Unica Class steel and aluminium covers have a solid elegance which enhances spartan interior ideas.


It's as proper in a working environment, as in the architect's own home. Choose between the brushed Ice or Apple Aluminium, and the Corten Steel with oxided finishing to get that rusty look.



## Glass

Glass has been used in electric devices from electricity's earliest years. It was also the first modernist architects' preferred material. And now the Unica Class cover frames take the utilization and design of glass one step further.


Highlight the crispy ambience in a bright room with Unica Class in radiant white glass, make it exuberant and exciting with black mirror glass, or choose the grey version for a neutral look. All are made of tempered glass for maximum mechanical resistance.



Leather

No other material wears the years as well as leather. It's organic, which gives it a completely unique feeling and fragrance. It also has an intriguing shine, which time will increase. And the use of leather in cover frames is as unusual as thrilling!


The Unica Class frame covers are made of the best quality leather which heightens the level of sophistication in any distinguished setting. Choose between the vibrant chocolate colored Truffle and the creamy beige Sahara.



MGU68.002.7C2


MGU68.004.7C2


MGU68.006.7C2


MGU68.008.7C2


* Unica Class cover frames are made of true natural materials. For Slate, Oxide, and Leather finishings, the typical natural aesthetic variations of each material have been respected. They are present, making each cover frame unique and different from any other.


## Unica Top

## Unica Top aesthetics

With aluminium insert



## With graphite insert

Wood


Metal


Colour



Opal titanium . 295


Rhodium black . 293


MGU66.002.038


MGU66.004.0M2



MGU66.004V.0M2


|  | 1 gang |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.002.0M2 | MGU66.002.2M2 |
| wengue | MGU66.002.0M3 | MGU66.002.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.002.0M4 | MGU66.002.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.002.010 | MGU66.002.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.002.038 | MGU66.002.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.002.039 | MGU66.002.239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.002.092 | MGU66.002.292 |
| Trhodium black | MGU66.002.093 | MGU66.002.293 |
| fluor green | MGU66.002.094 | MGU66.002.294 |
| opal titanium | MGU66.002.095 | MGU66.002.295 |
| onyx copper | MGU66.002.096 | MGU66.002.296 |
| $\square$ metal grey | MGU66.002.097 | MGU66.002.297 |
| $\square$ beryl blue | MGU66.002.098 | MGU66.002.298 |
|  | 2 gang horizontal installation |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.004.0M2 | MGU66.004.2M2 |
| $\square$ wengue | MGU66.004.0M3 | MGU66.004.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.004.0M4 | MGU66.004.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.004.010 | MGU66.004.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.004.038 | MGU66.004.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.004.039 | MGU66.004.239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.004.092 | MGU66.004.292 |
| $\square$ rhodium black | MGU66.004.093 | MGU66.004.293 |
| fluor green | MGU66.004.094 | MGU66.004.294 |
| - opal titanium | MGU66.004.095 | MGU66.004.295 |
| onyx copper | MGU66.004.096 | MGU66.004.296 |
| metal grey | MGU66.004.097 | MGU66.004.297 |
| $\square$ beryl blue | MGU66.004.098 | MGU66.004.298 |
|  | 2 gang vertical installation |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.004V.0M2 | MGU66.004V.2M2 |
| wengue | MGU66.004V.0M3 | MGU66.004V.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.004V.0M4 | MGU66.004V.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.004V.010 | MGU66.004V. 210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.004V.038 | MGU66.004V.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.004V. 039 | MGU66.004V. 239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.004V.092 | MGU66.004V. 292 |
| $\square$ rhodium black | MGU66.004V.093 | MGU66.004V.293 |
| fluor green | MGU66.004V. 094 | MGU66.004V. 294 |
| opal titanium | MGU66.004V.095 | MGU66.004V. 295 |
| onyx copper | MGU66.004V.096 | MGU66.004V. 296 |
| $\square$ metal grey | MGU66.004V.097 | MGU66.004V. 297 |
| $\square$ beryl blue | MGU66.004V. 098 | MGU66.004V. 298 |



|  | 3 gang horizontal installation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.006.0M2 | MGU66.006.2M2 |
| wengue | MGU66.006.0M3 | MGU66.006.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.006.0M4 | MGU66.006.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.006.010 | MGU66.006.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.006.038 | MGU66.006.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.006.039 | MGU66.006.239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.006.092 | MGU66.006.292 |
| rhodium black | MGU66.006.093 | MGU66.006.293 |
| - fluor green | MGU66.006.094 | MGU66.006.294 |
| opal titanium | MGU66.006.095 | MGU66.006.295 |
| $\square$ onyx copper | MGU66.006.096 | MGU66.006.296 |
| $\square$ metal grey | MGU66.006.097 | MGU66.006.297 |
| - beryl blue | MGU66.006.098 | MGU66.006.298 |
|  | 3 gang vertical installation |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.006V.0M2 | MGU66.006V.2M2 |
| $\square$ wengue | MGU66.006V.0M3 | MGU66.006V.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.006V.0M4 | MGU66.006V.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.006V.010 | MGU66.006V.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.006V.038 | MGU66.006V.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.006V.039 | MGU66.006V. 239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.006V.092 | MGU66.006V. 292 |
| rhodium black | MGU66.006V.093 | MGU66.006V.293 |
| fluor green | MGU66.006V.094 | MGU66.006V.294 |
| opal titanium | MGU66.006V.095 | MGU66.006V. 295 |
| onyx copper | MGU66.006V.096 | MGU66.006V. 296 |
| $\square$ metal grey | MGU66.006V.097 | MGU66.006V.297 |
| $\square$ beryl blue | MGU66.006V.098 | MGU66.006V. 298 |
|  | 4 gang horizontal installation |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.008.0M2 | MGU66.008.2M2 |
| $\square$ wengue | MGU66.008.0M3 | MGU66.008.2M3 |
| $\square$ tobacco | MGU66.008.0M4 | MGU66.008.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.008.010 | MGU66.008.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.008.038 | MGU66.008.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.008.039 | MGU66.008.239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.008.092 | MGU66.008.292 |
| rhodium black | MGU66.008.093 | MGU66.008.293 |
| - fluor green | MGU66.008.094 | MGU66.008.294 |
| opal titanium | MGU66.008.095 | MGU66.008.295 |
| onyx copper | MGU66.008.096 | MGU66.008.296 |
| $\square$ metal grey | MGU66.008.097 | MGU66.008.297 |
| $\square$ beryl blue | MGU66.008.098 | MGU66.008.298 |



|  | 2 gang 57 mm interaxis vertical installation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.014V.0M2 | MGU66.014V.2M2 |
| wengue | MGU66.014V.0M3 | MGU66.014V.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.014V.0M4 | MGU66.014V.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.014V. 010 | MGU66.014V. 210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.014V.038 | MGU66.014V.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.014V.039 | MGU66.014V. 239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.014V.092 | MGU66.014V. 292 |
| onyx copper | MGU66.014V.096 | MGU66.014V. 296 |
| - metal grey | MGU66.014V.097 | MGU66.014V. 297 |
|  | 3 gang 57 mm interaxis vertical installation |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.016V.0M2 | MGU66.016V.2M2 |
| $\square$ wengue | MGU66.016V.0M3 | MGU66.016V.2M3 |
| $\square$ tobacco | MGU66.016V.0M4 | MGU66.016V.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.016V.010 | MGU66.016V. 210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.016V.038 | MGU66.016V. 238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.016V. 039 | MGU66.016V. 239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.016V.092 | MGU66.016V. 292 |
| onyx copper | MGU66.016V. 096 | MGU66.016V. 296 |
| $\square$ metal grey | MGU66.016V.097 | MGU66.016V. 297 |

2 gang 57 mm interaxis vertical installation


GU66.016V. 097
MGU66.016V.297


MGU66.103.OM3


MGU66.103.OM4


MGU66.104.092


MGU66.104.292


MGU66.106.092


MGU66.106.292

|  | 3 modules Italian cover frame |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.103.0M2 | MGU66.103.2M2 |
| wengue | MGU66.103.0M3 | MGU66.103.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.103.0M4 | MGU66.103.2M4 |
| $\square$ bright chrome | MGU66.103.010 | MGU66.103.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.103.038 | MGU66.103.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.103.039 | MGU66.103.239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.103.092 | MGU66.103.292 |
| Trodium black | MGU66.103.093 | MGU66.103.293 |
| $\square$ fluor green | MGU66.103.094 | MGU66.103.294 |
| opal titanium | MGU66.103.095 | MGU66.103.295 |
| -onyx copper | MGU66.103.096 | MGU66.103.296 |
| metal grey | MGU66.103.097 | MGU66.103.297 |
| - beryl blue | MGU66.103.098 | MGU66.103.298 |
|  | 4 modules Italian cover frame |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.104.0M2 | MGU66.104.2M2 |
| $\square$ wengue | MGU66.104.0M3 | MGU66.104.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.104.0M4 | MGU66.104.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.104.010 | MGU66.104.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.104.038 | MGU66.104.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.104.039 | MGU66.104.239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.104.092 | MGU66.104.292 |
| $\square$ rhodium black | MGU66.104.093 | MGU66.104.293 |
| fluor green | MGU66.104.094 | MGU66.104.294 |
| opal titanium | MGU66.104.095 | MGU66.104.295 |
| $\square$ onyx copper | MGU66.104.096 | MGU66.104.296 |
| metal grey | MGU66.104.097 | MGU66.104.297 |
| $\square$ beryl blue | MGU66.104.098 | MGU66.104.298 |
|  | 6 modules Italian cover frame |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| cherry tree | MGU66.106.0M2 | MGU66.106.2M2 |
| $\square$ wengue | MGU66.106.0M3 | MGU66.106.2M3 |
| tobacco | MGU66.106.0M4 | MGU66.106.2M4 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.106.010 | MGU66.106.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU66.106.038 | MGU66.106.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU66.106.039 | MGU66.106.239 |
| $\square$ top white | MGU66.106.092 | MGU66.106.292 |
| $\square$ rhodium black | MGU66.106.093 | MGU66.106.293 |
| - fluor green | MGU66.106.094 | MGU66.106.294 |
| opal titanium | MGU66.106.095 | MGU66.106.295 |
| onyx copper | MGU66.106.096 | MGU66.106.296 |
| $\square$ metal grey | MGU66.106.097 | MGU66.106.297 |
| - beryl blue | MGU66.106.098 | MGU66.106.298 |



MGU49.426.238

## Centralization cover frames

$2 \times 4$ modules


| Colour | Aluminium | Graphite |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| bright chrome | MGU49.424.010 | MGU49.424.210 |
| glossy chrome | MGU49.424.038 | MGU49.424.238 |
| matt nickel | MGU49.424.039 | MGU49.424.239 |
|  | Delivered with $2 \times 4$ modules plastic fixing frame |  |
|  | $2 \times 6$ modules |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour |  |  |
| bright chrome | Mluminium | Graphite |
| glossy chrome | MGU49.426.010 | MGU49.426.210 |
| matt nickel | MGU49.426.038 | MGU49.426.238 |
|  | Delivered with $2 \times 6$ modules plastic fixing frame |  |

## Inserts



MGU47.201.30P


MGU6.502.12


MGU6.504.12


MGU6.506.30


3 gang


## Unica Plus Unica Quadro Unica Allegro Unica Colors Unica Basic



Unica Plus


Unica Quadro



## Unica Colors



Unica Basic


## Sheer designjoy

Weekly programmable thermostat
To have the home at the right temperature every time optimizing the energy.

Rotary dimmer Create lighting ambiances, save energy and money. a choice clearly above the design of the mainstream selection. Including endless stylish, fresh and innovative solutions. From the more refined, exclusive Unica Plus with temptingly comfortable functionality choices, to the sober and timeless style manifested in Unica Basic. Release your inner aesthetic desire. Rejoice at the available choices; from the sparklingly colourful with accented shapes, young, fresh and modern, to the sober, timeless and luxuriously stylish. Let your home reflect your personality. Personal style prevails!
The essentials in our life are the small things; the little extras in the everyday that make a difference. The Unica range offers just that the essential little extra, solutions. From the more refined, exclusive Unica Plus



Movement and presence detector
Automatically activates light (or others functions) when you enter.


Time delay switch
For areas where you pass through. Truly energy-saving will make sure the light is only on for a short time, no need to think about switching off
Can easily be combined with a movement detector.


Wireless comfort
Do you want different lighting scenarios? Or a centralized roller-blind control? No problem! With Unica
remote control and movable push-buttons you are in charge from your sofa.


RCD switch
Add more security and protect the electrical system.

Roller-blind (and/or curtain)
switch
Lights out or not? Easy peace!

Technical alarms
Protect your home against flooding and gas leaks.


Unica Plus
Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors
Unica Basic


MGU3.201.18


MGU3.105T. 18


MGU3.211.18

MGU3.213.18


MGU3.261.18


MGU3.262.18



MGU3.101.18

MGU3.161.18


Controls
10 AX - 250 V AC switches
10 AX one-way screwless terminals
10 AX one-way screw terminals

|  | 10 AX one-way screwless terminals | 10 AX one-way screw terminals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 4 - 4 |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 2 modules 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.101.18 MGU3.101.18 | MGU3.201T.18 MGU3.101T.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.201.25 MGU3.101.25 | MGU3.201T. 25 |
|  | 10 AX two-way screwless terminals | 10 AX two-way screw terminals |
|  | 5 2 | $\sqrt{3} \sqrt{4}+2$ |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 2 modules 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.203.18 MGU3.103.18 | MGU3.203T.18 MGU3.103T.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.203.25 MGU3.103.25 | MGU3.103T. 25 |
|  | 10 AX intermediate screwless terminals | 10 AX intermediate screw terminals |
|  |  | $\sqrt[4]{4} \underbrace{4}{ }^{\text {a }}{ }^{2}$ |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.205.18 MGU3.105.18 | MGU3.105T. 18 |
| ivory | MGU3.205.25 MGU3.105.25 |  |
|  | 10 AX double one-way screwless terminals |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.211.18 |  |
| ivory | MGU3.211.25 |  |
|  | With internal power connection |  |
|  | 10 AX double two-way screwless terminals |  |


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Colour | 2 modules |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.213.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.213.25 |
|  | With external power connection |

16 AX - 250 V AC switches



MGU3.101.18N


MGU3.201.18S


MGU3.261.18N

MGU3.261.18S


MGU3.161.18N


MGU3.101.18S


MGU3.161.18S

10 AX - 250 V AC switches with blue locator lamp 10 AX one-way screwless terminals $\quad 10 \mathrm{AX}$ one-way screw terminals

|  |  | 10 AX one-way screw terminals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 AX one-way screwless terminals |  |
|  | $\square^{1} \square^{1}{ }^{\text {L }}$ | $\sqrt{4} 4$ |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 2 modules 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.201.18N MGU3.101.18N | MGU3.201T.18N MGU3.101T.18N |
| ivory | MGU3.201.25N MGU3.101.25N | MGU3.101T.25N |
|  | Blue LED lamp, connected internally |  |
|  | 10 AX two-way screwless terminals | 10 AX two-way screw terminals |
|  | $4 \sqrt{2} \sqrt{1-L}$ |  |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.203.18N MGU3.103.18N | MGU3.103T.18N |
| ivory | MGU3.203.25N MGU3.103.25N | MGU3.103T.25N |
|  | Blue LED lamp, connected internally |  |
|  | 10 AX intermediate screwless terminals | 10 AX intermediate screw terminals |
|  | - $\sqrt{[ } 3$ |  |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.205.18N MGU3.105.18N | MGU3.105T.18N |
| ivory | MGU3.205.25N MGU3.105.25N |  |
|  | Bue LED lamp, connected internally |  |

10 AX - 250 V AC switches with amber indicator lamp


16 AX - 250 V AC switches with blue locator lamp


16 AX - 250 V AC switches with amber indicator lamp


|  | 2 modules | 1 module |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Colour | MGU3.263.18S | MGU3.163.18S |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.263.25S | MGU3.163.25S |
| ivory | Amber LED lamp, connected internally |  |

Unica Plus
Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors
Unica Basic


MGU3.206.18


MGU3.206.18C


MGU3.106.18L


MGU3.206.18N


MGU3.206.18LN


MGU3.206.18CN


MGU3.106.18


MGU3.106.18N


MGU3.106T.18LN


MGU3.106.18CN

10 A - 250 V AC push-buttons


10 A - 250 V AC push-buttons with blue locator lamp


| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.206.18CN | MGU3.106.18CN |
| ivory | MGU3.206.25CN | MGU3.106.25CN |
|  | Blue LED lamp, connected internally |  |



MGU3.701.18


MGU3.579.18


MGU0.825.AL


MGU0.822.AL


10 A - 12 V AC push-buttons


Key and rotary switches
Key switch -2 positions


## Replacement lamps

LED for 250 V AC switches and push-buttons with locatorlindicator lamp

| Colour |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ amber | MGU0.825.AL | MGU0.822.AL |
| blue | MGU0.825.AZL | MGU0.822.AZL |
|  | For switches and push-buttons with screwless <br> terminals from November 2011 (except <br> intermediate switches) | • Before November 2011, for all switches and <br> push-buttons, <br> • From November 2011, for switches and <br> push-buttons with srew terminals and <br> intermediate switches. |

## LED for 12 V AC push-buttons

## Colour <br> yellow

Unica Plus
Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors
Unica Basic


MGU3.208.18


MGU3.208T. 18


MGU3.108T. 18


MGU3.109T. 18


MGU3.226.18

MGU3.203.18VMC



MGU3.207.18


MGU3.207T. 18


MGU3.107T. 18


## Specialized controls

## Mechanisms for roller blinds

|  |  | 10 A push-button screwless |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 A switch screwless |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 2 modules |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.208.18 | MGU3.207.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.208.25 | MGU3.207.25 |
|  | With mechanical and electrical safety latching to prevent simultaneous activation in both directions |  |



Cord push-button


Mechanisms for VMC
VMC speed switch screwless
VMC two speed and ON/OFF switch screwless



MGU3.223.18


MGU3.231.18

MGU3.224.18

MGU3.232.18S



MGU3.224.18


$20 \mathrm{AX}-250 \mathrm{~V}$ high rating switch with amber indicator lamp
20 AX double pole one-way with screw terminals

|  | 2 modules |
| :--- | :--- |
| Colour | MGU3.224.18S |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.224.25S |
| ivory | Amber neon lamp, connected internally |

32 AX - 250 V high rating switch with amber indicator lamp
32 AX double pole one-way with screw terminals

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.232.18S |
| ivory | MGU3.232.25S |
|  | Amber neon lamp, connected internally |

Unica Plus
Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors
Unica Basic


MGU3.656.18

MGU3.610.18

MGU3.630.18

MGU3.631.18



MGU3.611.18


MGU3.632.18

Protection
Miniature circuit breaker (MCB) switches


Residual current device (RCD) switches


|  | 10 A |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $4$ |
| Colour | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.630.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.630.25 |
|  | For cylindrical fuses up to 10 A with dimensions $6 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | 16 A |
|  | [30 0 |
| Colour | 2 modules 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.631.18 MGU3.632.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.631.25 MGU3.632.25 |
|  | For 00 type fuses |

## Comfort controls



Rotary electronic dimmers switches

|  | Rotary electronic dimmers Switches |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 40-400 W/VA one/two way switch | 60-400W/VA one way switch |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.511.18 | MGU3.559.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.511.25 | MGU3.559.25 |
|  | One pulse to switch on (or off) and rotation to regulate load |  |
|  | $400 \mathrm{VA}, 1$-10 V for fluorescent tubes | 40-1000 W/VA |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 2 modules |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.510.18 | MGU5.512.18ZD |
| ivory | MGU3.510.25 | MGU5.512.25ZD |
|  | - Max. control current: 200 mA <br> - Compliant with the interference suppression (EMC) standard EN 60669-2-1 <br> - 4-wire connection | - Compliant with the interference suppression (EMC) standard EN 60669-2-1 <br> - 3-wire connection |

Push-button dimmer switch


MGU3.515.18

Multi-load Variapush (pulse control) 20-350 WIVA


| MGU3.511.XX |  | MGU3.510.XX | MGU5.512.XX | MGU3.515.XX | Load table |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Maximum loads |  |
| 400 W | 400 W |  | 1000 W | 250 W |  | 230 V AC incandescent lamps |
| 400 W | 400 W |  | 1000 W | 350 W |  | 230 V AC halogen lamps |
| 400 VA |  |  | 1000 VA | 350 VA | $\square=0$ | ELV halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer (non toroidal) |
|  |  |  |  | 300 VA | $\square=0$ | ELV lamps with toroidal transformer |
|  |  |  |  | 350 VA |  | ELV halogen lamps with electronic transformer |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \mathrm{VA} \\ & 1-10 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | - 230 V AC fluorescent tube, $\Phi 26$ or $\Phi 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ with 1-10 V electronic ballast <br> - 230 V AC fluorescent tube, 36 W with 10 electronic ballasts (1-10 V) <br> - 230 V AC fluorescent tube, $2 \times 16 \mathrm{~W}$, Ф 26 or $\Phi 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ with 5 electronic ballasts (1-10 V) <br> - Maximum control of 50 electronic ballasts (1-10 V) with an external relay |
|  |  |  |  | 200 W | 88 | 230 V AC fans |
|  |  |  |  | 350 W |  | 230 V AC convectors |
|  |  |  | 600 W |  |  | 230 V AC motors |
|  |  |  |  |  | Installation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Installed in place of a switch |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | May be controlled by push-bu area | up to 25 push-buttons in the surrounding |



MGU3．524．18


MGU3．525．18


| MGU3．524．XX | MGU3．525．XX | Load table |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Maximum loads |
| 300 W | 2300 W | 230 V AC incandescent lamps |
| 300 W | 2000 W | $\sim$ 230 V AC halogen lamps |
|  | 1050 VA |  |
|  | 1150 VA | 可 $\triangle$ ELV halogen lamps with electronic transformer |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \mathrm{VA} \\ & \cos \varphi \geq 0,9 \end{aligned}$ | 극 $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \mathrm{fluorescent} \mathrm{tube}$,Ф 26 or Ф 38 mm |
|  | 500 VA | O且 230 V AC compact fluorescent lamps |
|  | 200 VA | ¢ 8230 V AC fans |
| $\begin{aligned} & 300 \mathrm{~W} \\ & \cos \varphi \geq 0.95 \end{aligned}$ | 2300 W | \％－ 230 V AC convectors |
|  | 200 VA | 全迷 230 V AC contactors |
|  |  | Installation |
|  |  | Parallel connection：max． 2 detectors for a load |
|  |  | Possibility of using up to 5 push－buttons in the surrounding area |



Unica Plus
Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors
Unica Basic


MGU3.546.18


MGU3.545.18


MGU3.540.18


MGU3.283.18


MGUO. 824


MGU3.710.18


MGU3.713.18


MGU3.715.18

## Weatherstation

|  | Weatherstation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |   <br> Colour 2 modules <br> $\square$ white MGU3.546.18 <br> ivory MGU3.546.25 <br>  $\bullet$ Ambient temperature <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Atmospheric pressure |

Wake up clock
Wake up clock


Key card switches


## Technical alarms

Detectors



Unica Plus
Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors
Unica Basic

## Inserts



MGU3.059.18SL


MGU3.039.18


MGU3.039.18SL


MGU3.023.18


MGU3.045.18



Italian socket-outlets
16 A 2P + E, Italian earth, shuttered, screw terminals


British socket-outlets



MGU3.047.18


MGU3.031.18


MGU3.033.18


MGU3.021.18


MGU3.041.18


MGU3.068.18


MGU3.064.18


European socket-outlets
10 A 2P, shuttered, screw terminals


Euroamerican socket-outlets



MGU3.061.18


MGU0.837.18


MGU0.839.18



MGU0.837.25


MGU0.839.25


Socket-outlet centerplate with lamp



MGU23.063.18


MGU23.065.18


MGU23.067.18


MGU23.069.18

Double socket-outlets Unica Basic

(1) $\bullet \bullet$ D: Individual packaging; plastic bag and cardboard with eurohole
(2) CZISK: Czech republic and Slovakia standard
(3) POIFR: Poland and France standard

MGU63.065.18


MGU63.063.18


Double socket-outlets Unica Plus

Unearthed, shuttered, screw terminals

| Only Unica Plus |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU63.063.18 |  |  |  |  |
| ivory | MGU63.063.25 |  |  |  |  |
| Colour | white ivory |  |  |  |  |
| champagne | MGU63.063.824 MGU63.063.524 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU63.063.842 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ terracota | MGU63.063.851 MGU63.063.551 |  |  |  |  |
| glacial blue | MGU63.063.854 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ apple green | MGU63.063.863 MGU63.063.563 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ mist grey | MGU63.063.865 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ pistachio | MGU63.063.866 |  |  |  |  |
| sand | MGU63.063.867 MGU63.063.567 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ orange | MGU63.063.869 |  |  |  |  |
| water green | MGU63.063.870 |  |  |  |  |
| cacao | MGU63.063.871 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ garnet | MGU63.063.872 |  |  |  |  |
| maganese blue | MGU63.063.873 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ mink | MGU63.063.874 MGU63.063.574 |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ mauve | MGU63.063.876 |  |  |  |  |
| slate grey | MGU63.063.877 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2P + E, CZISK (2), shuttered, screw terminals | 2P + E, CZISK (2), shuttered, screw terminals |  |  |  |
| Only Unica Plus |  | \% 6 |  |  |  |
| Colour |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU63.065.18 | MGU63.065.18D (1) |  |  |  |
| ivory | MGU63.065.25 | MGU63.065.25D (1) |  |  |  |
| Colour | white ivory | white ivory |  |  |  |
| $\square$ champagne | MGU63.065.824 MGU63.065.524 | MGU63.065.824D (1) |  | MGU63.065.524D (1) |  |
| $\square$ indigo blue |  | MGU63.065.842D (1) |  | MGU63.065.542D (1) |  |
| $\square$ terracota | MGU63.065.851 MGU63.065.551 | MGU63.065.851D | (1) | MGU63.065.551D | (1) |
| glacial blue | MGU63.065.854 MGU63.065.554 | MGU63.065.854D | (1) | MGU63.065.554D | (1) |
| $\square$ apple green | MGU63.065.863 | MGU63.065.863D | (1) | MGU63.065.563D | (1) |
| $\square$ mist grey | MGU63.065.865 MGU63.065.565 | MGU63.065.865D | (1) | MGU63.065.565D | (1) |
| $\square$ pistachio | MGU63.065.866 | MGU63.065.866D | (1) | MGU63.065.566D | (1) |
| $\square$ sand | MGU63.065.867 MGU63.065.567 | MGU63.065.867D | (1) | MGU63.065.567D | (1) |
| $\square$ orange | MGU63.065.869 MGU63.065.569 | MGU63.065.869D | (1) | MGU63.065.569D | (1) |
| water green | MGU63.065.870 | MGU63.065.870D | (1) | MGU63.065.570D | (1) |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU63.065.871 MGU63.065.571 | MGU63.065.871D | (1) | MGU63.065.571D | (1) |
| $\square$ garnet | MGU63.065.872 MGU63.065.572 | MGU63.065.872D | (1) | MGU63.065.572D | (1) |
| maganese blue |  | MGU63.065.873D | (1) | MGU63.065.573D | (1) |
| $\square$ mink | MGU63.065.874 MGU63.065.574 | MGU63.065.874D |  | MGU63.065.574D | (1) |
| mauve | MGU63.065.876 | MGU63.065.876D | (1) | MGU63.065.576D | (1) |
| $\square$ slate grey | MGU63.065.877 MGU63.065.577 | MGU63.065.877D |  | MGU63.065.577D | (1) |
|  |  | DSO in pin pack |  |  |  |

(1) ••D: Individual packaging ; plastic bag and cardboard with eurohole
(2) CZISK: Czech republic and Slovakia standard


MGU63.067.18


MGU63.069.18

Double socket-outlets Unica Plus

(1) ••D: Individual packaging ; plastic bag and cardboard with eurohole
(3) PO/FR: Poland and France standard


MGU3.411.18


MGU9.421.18

MGU9.460.18



MGU3.410.18


MGU9.420.18


MGU9.461.18

Data sockets
RJ45 data sockets

|  | Category 5e, un | ded | Category 5e, shielded |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module | 2 modules | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.411.18 ${ }^{(1)}$ | MGU3.410.18 ${ }^{(1)}$ | MGU3.413.18 ${ }^{(2)}$ | MGU3.412.18 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| ivory | MGU3.411.25 ${ }^{(1)}$ | MGU3.410.25 ${ }^{(1)}$ | MGU3.413.25 ${ }^{(2)}$ | MGU3.412.25 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module | 2 modules | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.421.18 ${ }^{(1)}$ | MGU3.420.18 ${ }^{(1)}$ | MGU3.423.18 ${ }^{(2)}$ | MGU3.422.18 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| ivory | MGU3.421.25 ${ }^{(1)}$ | MGU3.420.25 ${ }^{(1)}$ | MGU3.423.25 ${ }^{(2)}$ | MGU3.422.25 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
|  | Category 6, unshielded |  | Category 6, shielded |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module | 2 modules | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.415.18 ${ }^{(3)}$ | MGU3.414.18 ${ }^{(3)}$ | MGU3.417.18 ${ }^{(4)}$ | MGU3.416.18 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| ivory | MGU3.415.25 ${ }^{(3)}$ | MGU3.414.25 ${ }^{(3)}$ | MGU3.417.25 ${ }^{(4)}$ | MGU3.416.25 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module | 2 modules | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.425.18 ${ }^{(3)}$ | MGU3.424.18 ${ }^{(3)}$ | MGU3.427.18 ${ }^{(4)}$ | MGU3.426.18 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| ivory | MGU3.425.25 ${ }^{(3)}$ | MGU3.424.25 ${ }^{(3)}$ | MGU3.427.25 ${ }^{(4)}$ | MGU3.426.25 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
|  | Category $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{A}}$, unshielded |  | Category $6_{A}$, shielded |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module | 2 modules | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.445.18 ${ }^{(5)}$ | MGU3.444.18 ${ }^{(5)}$ | MGU3.447.18 ${ }^{(6)}$ | MGU3.446.18 ${ }^{(6)}$ |
| ivory | MGU3.445.25 ${ }^{(5)}$ | MGU3.444.25 ${ }^{(5)}$ | MGU3.447.25 ${ }^{(6)}$ | MGU3.446.25 ${ }^{(6)}$ |

RJ45 data connector covers

|  | LexCom |  | Infraplus |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module | 2 modules | 1 module |
| $\square$ white | MGU9.421.18 | MGU9.420.18 | MGU9.411.18 | MGU9.410.18 |
| ivory | MGU9.421.25 | MGU9.420.25 | MGU9.411.25 | MGU9.410.25 |
|  | Universal |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 1 module |  |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU9.460.18 | MGU9.461.18 |  |  |
| ivory | MGU9.460.25 | MGU9.461.25 |  |  |
|  | See technical information pages for compatility table |  |  |  |

Actassi S-one RJ45 connectors reference numbers included into Unica data sockets: ${ }^{(1)}$ VDIB17725U, ${ }^{(2)}$ VDIB17725B, ${ }^{(3)}$ VDIB17726U, ${ }^{(4)}$ VDIB17726B, ${ }^{(5)}$ VDIB1772XU, ${ }^{(6)}$ VDIB1772XB.


## Optical fibre center plates

Common characteristics

- Ambient air temperature for operation: 5 to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Standard: IEC 60874
- Degree of protection: IP20/ IK04.


MGU9.439.18

SCISC APC simplex type

MGU9.439.18 MGU9.438.18

MGU9.439.25 MGU9.438.25

- Support to receive any SC simplex and duplex adapters
- Support to receive Actassy optical fibre adapters:
- SC Duplex multi mode adapters: ref. $n^{\circ}$ VDIB6031001 and VDIB6031002
- SC Duplex single mode adapters: ref. $n^{\circ}$ VDIB6032001 and VDIB6032002
- SC APC Duplex single mode adapter: ref. $n^{\circ}$ VDIB6082001
- SC APC Simplex single mode adapter: ref. $\mathrm{n}^{\circ}$ VDIB6072001.


VDIB6031001 VDIB6031002


VDIB6032001 VDIB6032002


VDIB608200


VDIB6072001

## Inserts

Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors
Unica Basic

## TV/FM/SAT sockets



MGU3.451.18



| Colour | 1 module |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.468.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.468.25 |



MGU3.462.18


MGU3.465.18


MGU9.440.18


MGU3.467.18


MGU3.464.18


MGU9.441.18

SAT single shielded sockets


TV single shielded sockets


TVIFM/SAT cover plates

|  | TVIFM | R-TVISAT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\square$ | - |
|  | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colour | 2 modules | 2 modules |
| $\square$ white | MGU9.440.18 | MGU9.441.18 |
| ivory | MGU9.440.25 | MGU9.441.25 |

## Telephone sockets

## RJ11 and RJ12



MGU3.490.18


MGU3.491.18


MGU3.498.18

Screw connection. As per RD 1/1998 and RD 279/1999 (ICT): socket for the Terminal Access Database (TAD) for the telephony service.


British telephone sockets


Belgian telephone sockets
Belgacom type


| Colour | 2 modules |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.498.18 |
| $\quad$ ivory | MGU3.498.25 |



MGU3.785.18

MGU3.776.T


MGU3.779.T



Indication
Indicator lamps


Buzzer and electronic doorbell


## Emergency light



Unica Plus
Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors
Unica Basic


MGU8.790


MGU8.791


MGU3.862.18


MGU9.866.18

MGU3.860.18


MGU9.865.18


MGU3.487.18

MGU3.486.18

$\overline{108}$

## Wireless inserts



MGU3.572.18


MGU3.573.18


MGU3.574.18


| Colour |
| :--- |
| $\square$ white |
| ivory |



| MGU3.572.XX | MGU3.573.XX | MGU3. 574.XX | Combined modules load table |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Loads |  |
| 2300 W | 20-315 W |  | © | 230 V AC incandescent lamps |
| 2000 W | 20-315 W |  | $\sim \sim$ ® | 230 V AC halogen lamps |
| 500 VA | 20-315 VA |  | $\text { } \square$ | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 12 \mathrm{~V}$ AC halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer (non toroidal) $230 \mathrm{~V} / 12 \mathrm{~V}$ AC halogen lamps with electronic transformer |
| 500 VA | 20-270 VA |  |  | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 12 \mathrm{~V}$ AC halogen lamps with toroidal transformer |
| 920 VA |  |  | $\square$ | 230 V AC fluorescent tubes $\Phi 28$ or $\Phi 38 \mathrm{~mm}(48 \mu \mathrm{~F})$ |
| 880 VA |  |  | 可 | 230 V AC compact fluorescent lamps |
| 880 W |  |  | 0 | 230 V AC LED lamps |
| 690 VA |  |  |  | 230 V AC single phase motors and ventilators |
|  |  | 690 W | $2$ | 230 V AC single phase tubular motors for roller blind (with or without limit swiches) |

## Wireless inserts




Metal remote control


Keyring remote control


## Complementary offer

## Universal modules



## Accessories

Set of scenario symbols

| Colour |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ white |
| ivory |

## MGU0.570.18

MGU0.570.25
Set content: $2 x$ cooking, $2 x$ diner, $2 x$ little light, $2 x$ much light, $2 x$ at home, $2 x$ leaving home, $2 \times$ TV, $2 x$ empty.

Unica Plus
Unica Colors
Unica Basic

The following Unica control devices have to be connected to KNX bus line.
The KNX bus line is laid in parallel to the 230 V power supply.
When Unica sensor is activated (for example, a push-button), an actuator (e.g. the roller shutter control) will carry out all the switching commands required.

KNX inserts

## Introduction



## Controls

## Push-buttons




MGU3.530.18


MGU3.531.18

MGU3.532.18



MGU3.532.25


MTN570222

2 buttons and 2 blue status LEDs, 4 buttons and 4 blue status LEDs, with screwless bus connecting terminals with screwless bus connecting terminals

|  | 2 buttons and 2 blue status LEDs, with screwless bus connecting terminals | 4 buttons and 4 blue status LEDs, with screwless bus connecting terminals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\sqrt[3]{\square}$ |  |
| Colour | 2 modules | 2 modules |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.530.18 | MGU3.531.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.530.25 | MGU3.531.25 |
|  | - The status LED is located under the symbol window which can be taken off. <br> - With integrated bus coupler. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal. <br> Contents: <br> - With set of 10 symbols: <br> - 2x symbol with light opening, <br> - 1x symbol " 1 ", <br> - 1x symbol " 0 ", <br> - 2x symbol for dimming, <br> - 2x symbol for shutter, <br> - 2x symbol (neutral). <br> - With bus connecting terminal. | - The status LED is located under the symbol window which can be taken off. <br> - With integrated bus coupler. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal. <br> Contents: <br> - With set of 20 symbols: <br> - 4x symbol with light opening, <br> - 2x symbol " 1 ", <br> - 2x symbol " 0 ", <br> - $4 x$ symbol for dimming, <br> - $4 x$ symbol for shutter, <br> - 4x symbol (neutral). <br> - With bus connecting terminal. |

KNX software functions: Switching, toggling, dimming (single/dual-surface), blind (single/ dual-surface), pulse edges trigger 1-, 2-, 4- or 8-bit telegrams (distinction between short and long operation), pulse edges with 2-byte telegrams (distinction between short and long operation), 8-bit linear regulator, scene retrieval, scene saving, disable functions.
2 buttons, blue status LED and Infra Red (IR) receiver,
with screwless bus connecting terminals


MGU3.532.18

| Colour |
| :--- |
| $\square$ white |
| ivory |

- The status LED is located under the symbol window which can be taken off.

The functions of each of the button can be triggered using an IR remote control.
The push-button is pre-programmed for operation with a Schneider-Electric IR remote control Distance. Many other IR remote controls (e.g. existing TV or CD player remote controls) can be taught into the push-buttons.

- With integrated bus coupler. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal.
- Transmitter: IR remote control Distance, ref. MTN570222.
- Contents: With bus connecting terminal.

KNX software functions: Switching, toggling, dimming (single/dual-surface), blind (single/dualsurface), pulse edges trigger 1-, 2-, 4- or 8-bit telegrams (distinction between short and long operation), pulse edges with 2-byte telegrams (distinction between short and long operation), 8bit linear regulator, scene retrieval, scene saving, disable functions.

## Infra Red (IR) remote control for IR push-button receiver



Colour
black

## MTN570222

- 10-channel IR remote control
- Battery: 2 microcells (IEC LR 03, AAA)
- Range: up to 20 m
- Contents: without battery.


## Comfort controls



MGU3.533.18


MGU3.534.18


MGU3.533.25


MGU3.534.25

Movement detector, with screwless bus connecting terminals
5 (14\%4)

2 modules
MGU3.533.18
When a movement is detected, a data telegram defined by the programming is transmitted.

- Two movement sensors: the sensitivity and range can be set separately for each sensor
- Detection angle: $180^{\circ}$
- Installation height : 1 m to 2.5 m
- Detection area at 2.15 m mounting height : Approx. 9 m on all sides, adjustable in 10 steps
- Detection brightness: Infinite setting from approx. 10 lux to approx. 1000 lux (rotary switch) or from
10 lux to 2000 lux (ETS)
- Overshoot time: Adjustable in 6 steps from approx. 1 s to approx. 8 min (rotary switch) or adjustable from 1 s to 255 hours (ETS)
- EC guidelines: Low-voltage guideline 2006/95/EEC and EMC guideline 2004/108/EC
- With bus connecting terminal. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal.

KNX software functions: 5 movement blocks: up to 4 functions can be triggered per block. Telegrams: 1 bit, 1 byte, 2 bytes.

Room temperature control unit, with screwless bus connecting terminals

|  | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Colour | 2 modules |
| $\square$ white | MGU3.534.18 |
| ivory | MGU3.534.25 |

- With display and 4 buttons
- 2-step control, continuous PI controller, switching PI controller (PWM)
- Output: continuous in the range 0 to $100 \%$
or switching ON/OFF
- Controller mode:

Heating with one controller output
Cooling with one controller output
Heating and cooling with separate controller outputs
Heating and cooling with one controller output
2-step heating with 2 control outputs

- 2-step cooling with 2 control outputs
- 2-step heating and cooling with 4 control outputs
- Operating modes: Comfort, comfort extension, standby, night reduction, frost/heat protection Move all setpoints, save all setpoint temperatures and operating modes when reset, externa temperature monitoring, additional output of the control value as 1 byte value on the PWM With bus connecting terminal. The bus is connected using a bus connecting terminal.

For more information on functions and products in association with KNX, go to Schneider Electric KNX catalogue.

Unica Plus
Unica Quadro
Unica Allegro
Unica Colors

## Unica Basic



MGU7.002

MGU7.004.P


MGU7.103


Fixing frames

Universal fixing frames
Fixing frame without claws


| Type | 1 gang |
| :--- | :--- |
| zamak | MGU7.002 |
| plastic | MGU7.002.P |

For attachable universal box

|  | Fixing frame with short fixed claws | Fixing frame with long fixed claws |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Type | 1 gang | 1 gang |
| zamak | MGU7.002.GG | MGU7.002.GL |
|  |  | MGU7.002.GLS (1) |
| plastic |  | MGU7.002.PGL |
|  | For attachable universal box | (1) Stainless claws |
|  | Fixing frame without claws | Short claw with plastic protection |
|  |  |  |
| Type | 2 gang |  |
| plastic | MGU7.004.P | MGU7.892 |
|  | For attachable universal box | Set of 20 units |

Italian fixing frames

|  | Italian fixing frames | Italian fixing frames | Italian fixing frame |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Type | 3 modules | 4 modules | 6 modules |
| zamak | MGU7.103 | MGU7.104 | MGU7.106 |
| plastic | MGU7.103.P | MGU7.104.P |  |

57 mm interaxis fixing frames

|  | Fixing frames without claws | Fixing frames with long stainless claws | Extension for long claws |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Sa |
| Type | 1 gang | 1 gang |  |
| zamak | MGU7.012 | MGU7.012.GLS | MGU7.892.A |
|  |  |  | Set of 20 units, to be assembled with long claws |

## Boxes



MGU8.002.18


MGU87.022.18


MGU8.103.18


MGU22.302.18


MGU22.304.18


MGU8. 624


MGU8.601

Boxes


Boxes and cover frames


Flush mounting boxes


## Unica Plus



## Unica Plus aesthetics




Bright chrome .x10


Champagne .x24


Cacao .x71


Gold . $\times 04$


Pistachio x66


Apple green .x63


Garnet .x72


Slate grey .x77


MGU6.002.18


MGU6.004.18


|  | 1 gang |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| $\square$ white | MGU6.002.18 |  |
| ivory |  | MGU6.002.25 |
| champagne | MGU6.002.824 | MGU6.002.524 |
| Tindigo blue | MGU6.002.842 | MGU6.002.542 |
| - terracotta | MGU6.002.851 | MGU6.002.551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.002.854 | MGU6.002.554 |
| apple green | MGU6.002.863 | MGU6.002.563 |
| mist grey | MGU6.002.865 | MGU6.002.565 |
| - pistachio | MGU6.002.866 | MGU6.002.566 |
| sand | MGU6.002.867 | MGU6.002.567 |
| orange | MGU6.002.869 | MGU6.002.569 |
| water green | MGU6.002.870 | MGU6.002.570 |
| - cacao | MGU6.002.871 | MGU6.002.571 |
| - garnet | MGU6.002.872 | MGU6.002.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.002.873 | MGU6.002.573 |
| mink | MGU6.002.874 | MGU6.002.574 |
| mauve | MGU6.002.876 | MGU6.002.576 |
| Slate grey | MGU6.002.877 | MGU6.002.577 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.002.810 | MGU66.002.510 |
| gold | MGU66.002.804 | MGU66.002.504 |
|  | 2 gang horizontal installation |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| $\square$ white | MGU6.004.18 |  |
| ivory |  | MGU6.004.25 |
| champagne | MGU6.004.824 | MGU6.004.524 |
| indigo blue | MGU6.004.842 | MGU6.004.542 |
| - terracotta | MGU6.004.851 | MGU6.004.551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.004.854 | MGU6.004.554 |
| $\square$ apple green | MGU6.004.863 | MGU6.004.563 |
| mist grey | MGU6.004.865 | MGU6.004.565 |
| pistachio | MGU6.004.866 | MGU6.004.566 |
| sand | MGU6.004.867 | MGU6.004.567 |
| orange | MGU6.004.869 | MGU6.004.569 |
| water green | MGU6.004.870 | MGU6.004.570 |
| - cacao | MGU6.004.871 | MGU6.004.571 |
| garnet | MGU6.004.872 | MGU6.004.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.004.873 | MGU6.004.573 |
| mink | MGU6.004.874 | MGU6.004.574 |
| mauve | MGU6.004.876 | MGU6.004.576 |
| slate grey | MGU6.004.877 | MGU6.004.577 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.004.810 | MGU66.004.510 |
| gold | MGU66.004.804 | MGU66.004.504 |



|  | 2 gang vertical installation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| $\square$ white | MGU6.004V. 18 |  |
| ivory |  | MGU6.004V. 25 |
| champagne | MGU6.004V.824 | MGU6.004V. 524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU6.004V.842 | MGU6.004V. 542 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU6.004V.851 | MGU6.004V. 551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.004V.854 | MGU6.004V. 554 |
| apple green | MGU6.004V.863 | MGU6.004V. 563 |
| mist grey | MGU6.004V.865 | MGU6.004V. 565 |
| pistachio | MGU6.004V.866 | MGU6.004V. 566 |
| sand | MGU6.004V.867 | MGU6.004V.567 |
| $\square$ orange | MGU6.004V.869 | MGU6.004V.569 |
| $\square$ water green | MGU6.004V.870 | MGU6.004V. 570 |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU6.004V.871 | MGU6.004V.571 |
| garnet | MGU6.004V.872 | MGU6.004V.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.004V.873 | MGU6.004V.573 |
| mink | MGU6.004V.874 | MGU6.004V.574 |
| $\square$ mauve | MGU6.004V.876 | MGU6.004V. 576 |
| $\square$ slate grey | MGU6.004V.877 | MGU6.004V.577 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.004V.810 | MGU66.004V.510 |
| gold | MGU66.004V.804 | MGU66.004V.504 |
|  | 3 gang horizontal installation |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| $\square$ white | MGU6.006.18 |  |
| ivory |  | MGU6.006.25 |
| champagne | MGU6.006.824 | MGU6.006.524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU6.006.842 | MGU6.006.542 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU6.006.851 | MGU6.006.551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.006.854 | MGU6.006.554 |
| $\square$ apple green | MGU6.006.863 | MGU6.006.563 |
| mist grey | MGU6.006.865 | MGU6.006.565 |
| pistachio | MGU6.006.866 | MGU6.006.566 |
| sand | MGU6.006.867 | MGU6.006.567 |
| orange | MGU6.006.869 | MGU6.006.569 |
| water green | MGU6.006.870 | MGU6.006.570 |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU6.006.871 | MGU6.006.571 |
| $\square$ garnet | MGU6.006.872 | MGU6.006.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.006.873 | MGU6.006.573 |
| mink | MGU6.006.874 | MGU6.006.574 |
| mauve | MGU6.006.876 | MGU6.006.576 |
| slate grey | MGU6.006.877 | MGU6.006.577 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.006.810 | MGU66.006.510 |
| $\square$ gold | MGU66.006.804 | MGU66.006.504 |



MGU6.006V. 18


MGU6.008.18


| $\square$ white |
| :--- |
| ivory |
| champagne |
| $\square$ indigo blue |
| $\square$ terracotta |
| glacier blue |
| $\square$ apple green |
| mist grey |
| $\square$ pistachio |
| sand |
| $\square$ orange |
| water green |
| $\square$ cacao |
| $\square$ garnet |
| $\square$ manganese blue |
| $\square$ mink |
| $\square$ mauve |
| $\square$ slate grey |
| bright chrome |
| $\square$ gold |

3 gang vertical installation


| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ white | MGU6.006V.18 |  |
| ivory |  | MGU6.006V. 25 |
| $\square$ champagne | MGU6.006V.824 | MGU6.006V.524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU6.006V.842 | MGU6.006V. 542 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU6.006V.851 | MGU6.006V. 551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.006V.854 | MGU6.006V.554 |
| - apple green | MGU6.006V.863 | MGU6.006V.563 |
| mist grey | MGU6.006V.865 | MGU6.006V.565 |
| $\square$ pistachio | MGU6.006V.866 | MGU6.006V. 566 |
| sand | MGU6.006V.867 | MGU6.006V. 567 |
| orange | MGU6.006V.869 | MGU6.006V. 569 |
| water green | MGU6.006V.870 | MGU6.006V.570 |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU6.006V.871 | MGU6.006V.571 |
| $\square$ garnet | MGU6.006V.872 | MGU6.006V.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.006V.873 | MGU6.006V. 573 |
| $\square$ mink | MGU6.006V.874 | MGU6.006V. 574 |
| $\square$ mauve | MGU6.006V.876 | MGU6.006V.576 |
| $\square$ slate grey | MGU6.006V.877 | MGU6.006V. 577 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.006V.810 | MGU66.006V.510 |
| $\square$ gold | MGU66.006V.804 | MGU66.006V.504 |
|  | 4 gang horizontal installation |  |

[0]

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| $\square$ white | MGU6.008.18 |  |
| ivory |  | MGU6.008.25 |
| champagne | MGU6.008.824 | MGU6.008.524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU6.008.842 | MGU6.008.542 |
| terracotta | MGU6.008.851 | MGU6.008.551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.008.854 | MGU6.008.554 |
| $\square$ apple green | MGU6.008.863 | MGU6.008.563 |
| mist grey | MGU6.008.865 | MGU6.008.565 |
| pistachio | MGU6.008.866 | MGU6.008.566 |
| sand | MGU6.008.867 | MGU6.008.567 |
| orange | MGU6.008.869 | MGU6.008.569 |
| water green | MGU6.008.870 | MGU6.008.570 |
| - cacao | MGU6.008.871 | MGU6.008.571 |
| garnet | MGU6.008.872 | MGU6.008.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.008.873 | MGU6.008.573 |
| $\square \mathrm{mink}$ | MGU6.008.874 | MGU6.008.574 |
| mauve | MGU6.008.876 | MGU6.008.576 |
| $\square$ slate grey | MGU6.008.877 | MGU6.008.577 |
| bright chrome | MGU66.008.810 | MGU66.008.510 |
| gold | MGU66.008.804 | MGU66.008.504 |



MGU6.014V. 18


MGU6.016V. 18

|  | 2 gang 57 mm interaxis vertical installation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| $\square$ white | MGU6.014V.18 |  |
| ivory |  | MGU6.014V.25 |
| champagne | MGU6.014V.824 | MGU6.014V. 524 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU6.014V.851 | MGU6.014V. 551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.014V.854 | MGU6.014V. 554 |
| mist grey | MGU6.014V.865 | MGU6.014V.565 |
| sand | MGU6.014V.867 | MGU6.014V. 567 |
| cacao | MGU6.014V.871 | MGU6.014V. 571 |
| garnet | MGU6.014V.872 | MGU6.014V. 572 |
| mink | MGU6.014V.874 | MGU6.014V. 574 |
| slate grey | MGU6.014V.877 | MGU6.014V. 577 |
|  | 3 gang 57 mm interaxis vertical installation |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| $\square$ white | MGU6.016V.18 |  |
| ivory |  | MGU6.016V.25 |
| champagne | MGU6.016V.824 | MGU6.016V. 524 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU6.016V.851 | MGU6.016V. 551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.016V.854 | MGU6.016V. 554 |
| mist grey | MGU6.016V.865 | MGU6.016V. 565 |
| sand | MGU6.016V.867 | MGU6.016V. 567 |
| cacao | MGU6.016V.871 | MGU6.016V. 571 |
| garnet | MGU6.016V.872 | MGU6.016V.572 |
| mink | MGU6.016V.874 | MGU6.016V. 574 |
| slate grey | MGU6.016V.877 | MGU6.016V. 577 |



MGU6.104.865


MGU6.106.865


|  | 3 modules Italian cover frames |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | white | ivory |
| $\square$ champagne | MGU6.103.824 | MGU6.103.524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU6.103.842 | MGU6.103.542 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU6.103.851 | MGU6.103.551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.103.854 | MGU6.103.554 |
| - apple green | MGU6.103.863 | MGU6.103.563 |
| mist grey |  | MGU6.103.565 |
| $\square$ pistachio | MGU6.103.866 | MGU6.103.566 |
| sand | MGU6.103.867 | MGU6.103.567 |
| - orange | MGU6.103.869 | MGU6.103.569 |
| water green | MGU6.103.870 | MGU6.103.570 |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU6.103.871 | MGU6.103.571 |
| - garnet | MGU6.103.872 | MGU6.103.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.103.873 | MGU6.103.573 |
| $\square$ mink | MGU6.103.874 | MGU6.103.574 |
| mauve | MGU6.103.876 | MGU6.103.576 |
| $\square$ slate grey | MGU6.103.877 | MGU6.103.577 |
|  | 4 modules Italian cover frames |  |


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| champagne | MGU6.104.824 | MGU6.104.524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU6.104.842 | MGU6.104.542 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU6.104.851 | MGU6.104.551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.104.854 | MGU6.104.554 |
| apple green | MGU6.104.863 | MGU6.104.563 |
| mist grey | MGU6.104.865 | MGU6.104.565 |
| pistachio | MGU6.104.866 | MGU6.104.566 |
| sand | MGU6.104.867 | MGU6.104.567 |
| - orange | MGU6.104.869 | MGU6.104.569 |
| water green | MGU6.104.870 | MGU6.104.570 |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU6.104.871 | MGU6.104.571 |
| - garnet | MGU6.104.872 | MGU6.104.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.104.873 | MGU6.104.573 |
| $\square$ mink | MGU6.104.874 | MGU6.104.574 |
| mauve | MGU6.104.876 | MGU6.104.576 |
| slate grey | MGU6.104.877 | MGU6.104.577 |
|  | 6 modules Italian cover frames |  |


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Colour | $\square$ white | ivory |
| champagne | MGU6.106.824 | MGU6.106.524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU6.106.842 | MGU6.106.542 |
| terracotta | MGU6.106.851 | MGU6.106.551 |
| glacier blue | MGU6.106.854 | MGU6.106.554 |
| apple green | MGU6.106.863 | MGU6.106.563 |
| mist grey | MGU6.106.865 | MGU6.106.565 |
| pistachio | MGU6.106.866 | MGU6.106.566 |
| sand | MGU6.106.867 | MGU6.106.567 |
| orange | MGU6.106.869 | MGU6.106.569 |
| water green | MGU6.106.870 | MGU6.106.570 |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU6.106.871 | MGU6.106.571 |
| - garnet | MGU6.106.872 | MGU6.106.572 |
| manganese blue | MGU6.106.873 | MGU6.106.573 |
| mink | MGU6.106.874 | MGU6.106.574 |
| mauve | MGU6.106.876 | MGU6.106.576 |
| - slate grey | MGU6.106.877 | MGU6.106.577 |



MGU248.424.18


MGU48.426.18

Centralization cover frames
$2 \times 4$ modules

| Colour |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\square$ white |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU48.424.18 | ivory |
| ivory |  | MGU48.424.25 |
| $\square$ champagne | MGU48.424.824 | MGU48.424.524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU48.424.842 | MGU48.424.542 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU48.424.851 | MGU48.424.551 |
| $\square$ glacier blue | MGU48.424.854 | MGU48.424.554 |
| $\square$ apple green | MGU48.424.863 | MGU48.424.563 |
| mist grey | MGU48.424.865 | MGU48.424.565 |
| $\square$ pistachio | MGU48.424.866 | MGU48.424.566 |
| sand | MGU48.424.867 | MGU48.424.567 |
| $\square$ orange | MGU48.424.869 | MGU48.424.569 |
| $\square$ water green | MGU48.424.870 | MGU48.424.570 |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU48.424.871 | MGU48.424.571 |
| $\square$ garnet | MGU48.424.872 | MGU48.424.572 |
| $\square$ manganese blue | MGU48.424.873 | MGU48.424.573 |
| $\square$ mink | MGU48.424.874 | MGU48.424.574 |
| $\square$ mauve | MGU48.424.876 | MGU48.424.576 |
| $\square$ slate grey | MGU48.424.877 | MGU48.424.577 |
| bright chrome | MGU49.424.810 | MGU49.424.510 |
| $\square$ gold | MGU49.424.804 | MGU49.424.504 |

$2 \times 6$ modules


| Colour | $\square$ | white |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ white | MGU48.426.18 | ivory |
| ivory |  | MGU48.426.25 |
| $\square$ champagne | MGU48.426.824 | MGU48.426.524 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU48.426.842 | MGU48.426.542 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU48.426.851 | MGU48.426.551 |
| $\square$ glacier blue | MGU48.426.854 | MGU48.426.554 |
| $\square$ apple green | MGU48.426.863 | MGU48.426.563 |
| mist grey | MGU48.426.865 | MGU48.426.565 |
| $\square$ pistachio | MGU48.426.866 | MGU48.426.566 |
| sand | MGU48.426.867 | MGU48.426.567 |
| $\square$ orange | MGU48.426.869 | MGU48.426.569 |
| $\square$ water green | MGU48.426.870 | MGU48.426.570 |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU48.426.871 | MGU48.426.571 |
| $\square$ garnet | MGU48.426.872 | MGU48.426.572 |
| $\square$ manganese blue | MGU48.426.873 | MGU48.426.573 |
| $\square$ mink | MGU48.426.874 | MGU48.426.574 |
| $\square$ mauve | MGU48.426.876 | MGU48.426.576 |
| $\square$ slate grey | MGU48.426.877 | MGU48.426.577 |
| bright chrome | MGU49.426.810 | MGU49.426.510 |
| $\square$ gold | MGU49.426.804 | MGU49.426.504 |



MGU61.002.18G


Cover and fixing frame IP44

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without claws | With claws |
|  |  |  |
| Colour |  |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU61.002.18 | MGU61.002.18G |
| ivory | MGU61.002.25 | MGU61.002.25G |
| champagne | MGU61.002.824 |  |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU61.002.842 |  |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU61.002.851 |  |
| glacier blue | MGU61.002.854 |  |
| $\square$ apple green | MGU61.002.863 |  |
| mist grey | MGU61.002.865 |  |
| pistachio | MGU61.002.866 |  |
| sand | MGU61.002.867 |  |
| $\square$ orange | MGU61.002.869 |  |
| water green | MGU61.002.870 |  |
| $\square$ cacao | MGU61.002.871 |  |
| $\square$ garnet | MGU61.002.872 |  |
| manganese blue | MGU61.002.873 |  |
| $\square$ mink | MGU61.002.874 |  |
| mauve | MGU61.002.876 |  |
| $\square$ slate grey | MGU61.002.877 |  |
| bright chrome | MGU61.002.810 |  |
| gold | MGU61.002.804 |  |

Cover and fixing frame IP55

|  | IP55 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ |
| Colour | 3 modules | 4 modules |
| $\square$ white | MGU11.103.18 | MGU11.104.18 |
| ivory | MGU11.103.25 | MGU11.104.25 |



## Unica Quadro aesthetics

## Metallized colours




Copper .56


Titanium . 57

Natura colours

Aqua 26



Cytrus 29

Pearl colours


Pearl 35


## Quadro colours



White . 18


Ivory 25


Stone . 16


Urban green . 17


MGU2.702.18


MGU2.704.18


MGU42.706.18


MGU2.708.18

|  | 1 gang | 2 gang |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\square \square$ |
| Quadro |  |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU2.702.18 | MGU2.704.18 |
| ivory | MGU2.702.25 | MGU2.704.25 |
| stone | MGU2.702.16 | MGU2.704.16 |
| Urban green | MGU2.702.17 | MGU2.704.17 |
| Quadro Natura |  |  |
| $\square$ aqua | MGU4.702.26 | MGU4.704.26 |
| $\square$ lipstick | MGU4.702.27 | MGU4.704.27 |
| $\square$ bio | MGU4.702.28 | MGU4.704.28 |
| cytrus | MGU4.702.29 | MGU4.704.29 |
| Quadro Pearl |  |  |
| - salmon | MGU4.702.37 | MGU4.704.37 |
| pearl | MGU4.702.35 | MGU4.704.35 |
| candy | MGU4.702.36 | MGU4.704.36 |
| Quadro Metallized |  |  |
| Silver | MGU6.702.55 | MGU6.704.55 |
| $\square$ copper | MGU6.702.56 | MGU6.704.56 |
| titanium | MGU6.702.57 | MGU6.704.57 |



## Unica Allegro



# Unica Allegro aesthetics 



Terracotta . 51


Champagne .24


Aluminium . 30


Dull silver . 60


Technical grey .58


Graphite grey . 62


Indigo blue . 42


Glacier blue .54


MGU4.101.18


MGU4.102.18


MGU4.103.18

|  | 1 module |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Colour |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU4.101.18 |
| ivory | MGU4.101.25 |
| $\square$ bronze | MGU4.101.13 |
| champagne | MGU4.101.24 |
| - aluminium | MGU4.101.30 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU4.101.42 |
| terracotta | MGU4.101.51 |
| glacier blue | MGU4.101.54 |
| technical grey | MGU4.101.58 |
| cream | MGU4.101.59 |
| dull silver | MGU4.101.60 |
| graphite grey | MGU4.101.62 |
| - golden | MGU4.101.64 |
| sand | MGU4.101.67 |
|  | 2 modules |
|  |  |
| Colour |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU4.102.18 |
| ivory | MGU4.102.25 |
| $\square$ bronze | MGU4.102.13 |
| champagne | MGU4.102.24 |
| - aluminium | MGU4.102.30 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU4.102.42 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU4.102.51 |
| glacier blue | MGU4.102.54 |
| technical grey | MGU4.102.58 |
| cream | MGU4.102.59 |
| dull siver | MGU4.102.60 |
| graphite grey | MGU4.102.62 |
| golden | MGU4.102.64 |
| sand | MGU4.102.67 |
|  | 3 modules |
|  |  |
| Colour |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU4.103.18 |
| ivory | MGU4.103.25 |
| bronze | MGU4.103.13 |
| champagne | MGU4.103.24 |
| aluminium | MGU4.103.30 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU4.103.42 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU4.103.51 |
| glacier blue | MGU4.103.54 |
| technical grey | MGU4.103.58 |
| cream | MGU4.103.59 |
| dull silver | MGU4.103.60 |
| graphite grey | MGU4.103.62 |
| golden | MGU4.103.64 |
| sand | MGU4.103.67 |



MGU4.104.18

|  | 4 modules |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Colour MGU4.104.18 <br> $\square$ white  |  |
|  |  |
| ivory | MGU4.104.25 |
| $\square$ bronze | MGU4.104.13 |
| champagne | MGU4.104.24 |
| aluminium | MGU4.104.30 |
| indigo blue | MGU4.104.42 |
| - terracota | MGU4.104.51 |
| glacier blue | MGU4.104.54 |
| technical grey | MGU4.104.58 |
| cream | MGU4.104.59 |
| dull silver | MGU4.104.60 |
| graphite grey | MGU4.104.62 |
| golden | MGU4.104.64 |
| sand | MGU4.104.67 |


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | modules |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Colour |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU4.106.18 |
| ivory | MGU4.106.25 |
| technical grey | MGU4.106.58 |
| aluminium | MGU4.106.30 |
| cream | MGU4.106.59 |
| graphite grey | MGU4.106.62 |
| indigo blue | MGU4.106.42 |
| glacier blue | MGU4.106.54 |
| terracotta | MGU4.106.51 |
| dull silver | MGU4.106.60 |
| champagne | MGU4.106.24 |
| bronze | MGU4.106.13 |
| golden | MGU4.106.64 |
| sand | MGU4.106.67 |

## Unica Colors aesthetics




Violet 31

## Unica Colors

 Cover frames

MGU4.002.18


MGU4.004.18


MGU4.006.18


MGU4.008.18


MGU4.010.18


MGU22.302.18


MGU22.304.18


Cover frames and boxes
1 gang complete assembly $\quad 2$ gang complete assembly



MGU4.000.18


MGU2.502.18


MGU2.504.18


MGU2.506.18

|  | Decorative frames |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
|  | Mal |
| Colour |  |
| $\square$ white | MGU4.000.18 |
| ivory | MGU4.000.25 |
| royal yellow | MGU4.000.01 |
| $\square$ lavander blue | MGU4.000.05 |
| $\square$ moss green | MGU4.000.06 |
| $\square$ bronze | MGU4.000.24 |
| $\square$ champagne | MGU4.000.31 |
| $\square$ violet | MGU4.000.34 |
| $\square$ pastel blue | MGU4.000.42 |
| $\square$ indigo blue | MGU4.000.44 |
| $\square$ red | MGU4.000.48 |
| $\square$ beige | MGU4.000.51 |
| $\square$ pastry green | MGU4.000.54 |
| $\square$ terracotta | MGU4.000.58 |
| $\square$ glacier blue | MGU4.000.59 |
| $\square$ technical grey | MGU4.000.60 |
| cream | MGU4.000.62 |
| $\square$ dull silver | MGU4.000.64 |
| $\square$ graphite grey |  |
| $\square$ golden |  |

## Supplementary frames



# Unica Basic 




Ivory . 25



Cream / white . 859


MGU2.002.18


MGU2.004.18


MGU2.006.18


MGU2.008.18


MGU2.010.18

MGU47.201.18P


MGU47.202.18P


Cover and fixing frames for thin panels Cover and fixing frames for thin panels



MGU22.304.18


MGU2.502.18


MGU2.506.18


MGU2.504.18


## Supplementary frames



## Unica <br> Technical information

## Contents

page
Switches and push-buttons ..... 152
MCB and RCD switches ..... 156
Fuse holders ..... 157
Rotary electronic dimmer switches ..... 158
Push-button dimmer switches ..... 162
Movement and presence detectors ..... 163
Thermostats ..... 167
Weekly-programmable thermostats ..... 169
Time-delay switches ..... 171
Weekly programmable timers ..... 172
Weatherstations ..... 173
Wake up clocks ..... 174
Key card switches ..... 175
Technical alarms ..... 177
Socket-outlets ..... 178
RJ45 data sockets ..... 179
TV/FM/SAT sockets ..... 188
Telephone sockets ..... 190
Indicator lamps ..... 191
Buzzers ..... 192
Electronic bells ..... 193
Emergency lights ..... 194
Autonomous pilotlamps ..... 195
Centralized pilotlamps ..... 196
Fixing frames ..... 197
Surface-mounted boxes ..... 199
IP55 surface-mounted boxes ..... 200
Flush mounting boxes ..... 201
Cover frames ..... 202

## Area of application

## Switches and selector switches

- Control (On/Off) of circuits with resistive loads, inductive loads and small motors (lighting with incandescent and fluorescent lamps and transformers, fans, vacuum cleaners, power socket control, etc.).
- Control devices with a locator or indicator lamp include a LED lamp connected inside. These devices are available in 2 versions:
- items with a blue locator lamp, for night-time identification in reduced light conditions or complete darkness, for example corridors, stairways, etc. (ref. finishes in N ). In this case, the lamp indicates that the load is connected but on standby: when the load is in operation, the lamp is off
- items with an amber indicator lamp for indication of load in operation (ref. finishes in S). The lamp indicates that the load is in operation


## Push-buttons

- Control of bells and sound in general.
- Auxiliary control of regulators, time delay relays and presence detection control switches.
- Control of impulse relays.
- Usable as controls for and other pulse-type systems.
- Push-buttons with a blue locator lamp, for night-time identification in reduced light conditions or complete darkness, for example corridors, stairways, etc. (ref. finishes in N). In this case, the lamp indicates that the load is connected but on standby: when the load is in operation, the lamp is off.


## Mechanisms for roller blinds

- Rated current and voltage: 10 A- 250 V AC (2.5 A motor control).
- Used to control motorized shutters, roller blinds, etc.
- These devices are available in 2 ranges:
- switch: for direct start-up of motors without automation system (with limit stop)
- push-button: for motor control by automation systems or with limit stop and for roller blinds equipped with an electronic control system.
- The mechanisms for roller blinds include a safety locking system and/or moving to zero on the wiring diagram, thus preventing simultaneous control in both directions.


## Common technical data

- Rated current and voltage: 10 AX 250 V AC; 16 AX $250 \mathrm{VAC}, 20 \mathrm{AX}$ and 32 A ( 25 AX ) (also suitable for fluorescent loads).
- Materials: self-extinguishing technopolymer with excellent impact strength and halogen-free
- All the devices and covers are resistant to cleaning products and UV radiation.
- The locator or indicator lamps are LED, already installed in the device (does not need to be connected separately) and exhibiting the following characteristics:
- maximum current: 0.15 mA ,
- lifetime: 80000 h ,
- maximum temperature rise: $7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


## Dimensions (mm)

Screwless terminals
control devices (10 A devices)


Screw terminals control devices (10 A and 16 A devices)


## Standards

- In accordance with EN 60.669-1 and to LV and EMC directives.
- Contact opening distance: $>3 \mathrm{~mm}$.
- Insulation resistance: $>5 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 500 \mathrm{~V}$.
- Dielectric strength: > 2000 V .
- Minimum breaking capacity:
-200 operations at $1.25 \mathrm{x} \operatorname{In}$ and $1.1 \times \mathrm{Vn}$, where $\operatorname{Pf}(\cos \varphi)=0.3$
$\circ 200$ operations at $1.25 \times \ln$ and Vn with tungsten filament lamps (not applicable to pushbuttons).
- Minimum useful life:
- 40,000 position changes at In and 250 V , where $\mathrm{Pf}(\cos \varphi)=0.6$ (10 A and 16 A devices)
- 10,000 position changes at In and 250 V where $\operatorname{Pf}(\cos \varphi)=0.6$ ( 20 A and 32 A devices)
- 10,000 position changes with fluorescent load (10 AX devices)

5,000 position changes with fluorescent load (16 AX devices).

- Printing on push-buttons: indelible pad printing as per EN 60.669-1.
- Rated current for double switches is considered in the common phase (the sum of currents in both circuits) according to EN 60.669-1.
- Mechanisms for roller blinds according to EN 60.669-1 (for switches) and EN 61.058-1 (for devices) As per EN 60.669-1.


## Installation

- These devices can be easily assembled and disassembled by the front panel by clipping On and Off. During assembly, a «clicking» noise informs you that the device has been placed correctly in the rack.
- Push-buttons can be customized on request using drawings produced by pad printing.


## Connections

- Connection terminals:
- for 10 A devices; screw or screwless terminals for rigid or flexible cables up to $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
- for 16 A devices; screw terminals for rigid or flexible cables up to $4 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
- for 32 A devices; screw terminals for rigid or flexible cables up to $6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
- Colour code for quick identification of terminals in the screwless connection versions.


## Blue locator or amber indicator lamps

Lamps replacement


## Switches and push-buttons

## Connection examples



One-way switch


Double one-way switch


Push-button


2 two-way switches


Double pole switch


Switch or push-button for roller blinds

Unica
Technical information

Switches and push-buttons with locator lamps
Connection examples



Double pole switch with locator lamp


Push-button with locator lamp

## Switches and push-buttons with indicator lamps

## Connection examples



One-way with indicator lamp


Two-way switch
(used as a one-way-switch) with indicator lamp


Double pole switch with indicator lamp


2 two-way switches with indicator lamps


2 two-way switches +1 intermediate switch with indicator lamps


Push-button with indicator lamp

## Area of application

- Miniature circuit breaker switches (MCB) and Residual current device switches (RCD) are used in addition to the safety device installed at the incoming end of the system. They can therefore significantly improve the protection of sensitive parts of the system against overloads, short-circuits and bypass faults.
- Areas of domestic premises susceptible to humidity (bathroom, kitchen, laundry room, etc.) in accordance with IEC/UNE-EN Electrical Installations of Buildings standards.
- Power outlets for supplying electronic equipment (PCs and peripherals, typewriters, electronic scales, cash registers, etc.).
It is also possible to reduce and locate faulty areas and to increase the availability of the rest of the installation upstream of this additional safety system.
- Such items cannot be installed in MGU8.00X surfacemounted boxes, U10.002 and U11.002 IP55 surface-mounted boxes and MGU61.002 IP44 cover and fixing frame assemblies.


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60898 and EN 61009-1:

- the electromagnetic part conforms to EN 60898
- the differential part conforms to EN 61009.


## Connections

## MCB connection



RCD connection


Dimensions (mm)


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- MCB trip curve: the trip curve corresponds to the values specified in EN60898.

- MCB rated currents (rating) and breaking capacities:

| Reference | Number of poles | Rating (A) | Breaking capacity (A) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MGU3.654.XX | 1 | 6 | 1500 |
| MGU3.655.XX | 1 | 10 | 1500 |
| MGU3.656.XX | 1 | 16 | 1500 |
| MGU3.614.XX | $1+\mathrm{N}$ | 10 | 3000 |
| MGU3.615.XX | $1+\mathrm{N}$ | 16 | 3000 |

- RCD rated currents (rating) and breaking capacities:

| Reference | Number of poles | Rating (A) | Breaking capacity (A) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MGU3.610.XX | $1+\mathrm{N}$ | 6 | 1500 |
| MGU3.611.XX | $1+\mathrm{N}$ | 10 | 3000 |
| MGU3.612.XX | $1+\mathrm{N}$ | 16 | 3000 |

- A circuit breaker installed on a vertical wall has a degree of protection to IP41.
- The device must be used in a dry, dust-free area with an ambient temperature between $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- The circuit can be closed manually by turning the circuit breaker handle in the direction of the «l» symbol.
- The circuit can be opened manually by turning the circuit breaker handle in the direction
of the «O» symbol, or automatically by thermal or magnetic action.
- With respect to the RCD, the circuit can also be opened by pressing the test button «T» and automatically by differential action.
- The test button «T» must be activated once a month.
- Fully protected rear screw terminals (IP2X) with toothed pressure plates and captive screws that can accept two $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ conductors.
- The RCD sensitive to 10 mA can also operate in the presence of non-sinusoidal fault currents (AC currents with superimposed unidirectional pulse currents). They can consequently be classified, according to the terms of EN 61009-1, as «type A differential circuit breakers» that can be identified by the appropriate symbol.


## Fuse holders

MGU3.630.XX
MGU3.631.XX

## Technical data

MGU3.630.XX
Fuse holder with a permissible maximum current of 10 A at 230 VAC for $6 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ fuses (not supplied).

## MGU3.631.XX

Fuse holder with a permissible maximum current of 16 A at 230 VAC for $8.5 \times 31.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 00$ type fuses (not supplied).

## Standards

- MGU3.630.XX: in accordance with EN 60127-6 - MGU3.631.XX: in accordance with EN 60269.


## Fuse replacement

MGU3.630.XX


MGU3.631.XX
Simply unscrew the fuse holder from the front face
Dimensions (mm)


## Unica <br> Technical information

## Rotary electronic dimmer switches <br> MGU3.510.XX <br> 400 VA, 1-10 V

## Area of application

- Regulation of different loads (see load table) for homes and buildings.
- Suitable for renovation as it allows replacement of a switch or a selector switch by a regulator without having to change cables.
- As the regulator reduces the current supplying the load, it allows considerable energy savings.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- For fluorescent tubes $\varnothing 26$ and 38 mm with $1-10 \mathrm{~V}$ adjustable electronic ballast
- For $10 \times 1-10 \mathrm{~V}$ ballast with 36 W fluorescent tubes or $5 \times 1$-10 V ballast, $2 \times 18 \mathrm{~W}$ fluorescent tubes $\varnothing 26$ and 30 mm .
- External relay control: maximum of $50 \times 1-10 \mathrm{~V}$ ballast
- Fuse: 4 Ah, 230 V AC, $5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$.
- Max. control current: 200 mA .
- Output power derating with 2 or 3 devices combining:

Configuration and number of combining devices

| Output power derating |
| :--- |
| $25 \%$ |
| $20 \%$ |

## Load table

| A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S}^{\circ} \\ 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ 230 \mathrm{~V} \\ 50 \mathrm{~Hz} \end{gathered}$ | $[8$ | $\{\&$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 8 \\ & 8 \\ & +9 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\prod_{\square}$ | V $\square_{1-10 \mathrm{v}}$ | 目 | \% | 亩 |
| Max. <br> VA | NO | NO | No | NO | NO | 400 | No | NO | NO |

## 1 - Incandescent lamps

2 - Halogen lamps
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer
4 - Low voltage halogen lamps with electronic transformers
5 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast
6 - Fluorescent lamps with dimmable electronic ballast (1-10
V)

7 - Compact fluorescent lamps
8 - LED lamps
9 - Motors (single phase)

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.

## Use



Connections


Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

Dimensions (mm)


## Area of application

- Regulation of different loads (see load table) for homes and buildings.
- Suitable for renovation as it allows replacement of a switch or a two-way switch by a regulator without having to change cables.
- As the regulator reduces the current supplying the load, it allows considerable energy savings.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \% 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Possibility of connection with a two-way switch.
- Fuse: 4 Ah-230 V AC, $5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$.
- Output power derating with 2 or 3 devices combining:

Configuration and number of combining devices


Load table


1 - Incandescent or halogen lamps
2 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with electronic transformers
4 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast
or with dimmable electronic ballast ( $1-10 \mathrm{~V}$ )
5 - Compact fluorescent lamps
6 - LED lamps
7 - Motors (single phase)

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.

## Use



Connections


Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

## Substitution examples



Dimensions (mm)


## Unica <br> Technical information

## Rotary electronic dimmer switches <br> MGU5.512.XXZD <br> 40-1000 W/VA

## Area of application

- Regulation of different loads (see load table) for homes and buildings.
- Suitable for renovation as it allows replacement of a switch or a selector switch by a regulator without having to change cables.
- As the regulator reduces the current supplying the load,
it allows considerable energy savings.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
- Output power derating with 2 or 3 devices combining:

Configuration and number of combining devices


1 - Incandescent lamps or halogen lamps
2 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with electronic transformers
4 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast
or with dimmable electronic ballast (1-10 V)
5 - Compact fluorescent lamps
6 - LED lamps
7 - Motors (single phase)

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.

## Use



Connections


Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Dimensions (mm)


## Area of application

- Regulation of different loads (see load table) for homes and buildings
- Suitable for renovation as it allows replacement of a switch by a regulator without having to change cables.
- As the regulator reduces the current supplying the load, it allows considerable energy savings.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $127 / 230$ V AC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Connectable as switch.
- Fuse: 4 Ah- 230 VAC, $5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$.



## Load table



1 - Incandescent lamps or halogen lamps
2 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer or with electronic transformers
3 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast or with dimmable electronic ballast (1-10 V)
4 - Compact fluorescent lamps
5 - LED lamps
6 - Motors (single phase)

## Standards

In accordance with IEC 60669-2-1, 2002-Ed.4, IEC 60669-1, 1998-Ed. 3 + A1, 1999.

## Use




Connections


Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
Dimensions (mm)


## Unica <br> Technical information

## Push-button dimmer switches

MGU3.515.XX
20-350 W/VA

## Area of application

- Regulation of different loads (see load table) for homes and buildings.
- Suitable for renovation as it allows replacement of a switch or a selector switch by a regulator without having to change cables.
- As the regulator reduces the current supplying the load, it allows considerable energy savings.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Conventional push-buttons with or without indicator lamp can be used for on/off control and regulation of the load - maximum number of push-buttons without indicator lamp: 25
- maximum number of push-buttons with indicator lamp: 5 (1.5 A).
- Output power derating with 2 or 3 devices combining:

Configuration and number of combining devices


Output power derating
$25 \% ~ 40 \% ~ 50 \%$

Load table


1 - Incandescent lamps
2 - Halogen lamps
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer or electronic transformer
4 - Low voltage halogen lamps with toroïdal transformers
5 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast or dimmable electronic ballast (1-10 V)
6 - Compact fluorescent lamps
7 - LED lamps
8 - Ventilators
9 - Heaters

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.


## Connections



Dimensions (mm)


## Area of application

- The movement detection control switch switches on the loads, it controls when someone passes through the area of action of the sensor.
- It is suitable for different loads (see load table)
- It can be installed indoors in flush-mounted installations and in surface-mounted boxes.
- The control switch allows considerable energy savings since the load is supplied only when people are present.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Movement detection area:
- $10 \times 20 \mathrm{~m}$ (PIR mouting height: 2.15 m )
$-9 \times 18 \mathrm{~m}$ (PIR mouting height: 1.2 m ).
- Presence detection area:
$\circ 6 \times 12 \mathrm{~m}$ (PIR mouting height: 2.15 m ).
$\circ 5 \times 10 \mathrm{~m}$ (PIR mouting height: 1.2 m ).
- Detection angle: full $180^{\circ}$, partial $90^{\circ}$ left or right.
- Selection modes
- Manual; the load is controlled by a push-button,
- Automatic; the load is controlled by the detection of movement and a pre-defined luminosity threshold
- Two detectors can be used in parallel, allowing a larger detection area coverage
- Time delay: ajustable 2 s to 20 min .
- Luminosity threshold: ajustable 5 to 1000 lux.


## Load table



1 - Incandescent lamps, halogen lamps or heaters (Pf > 0.9) 2 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic or toroïdal transformer or with electronic transformer
3 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast or dimmable electronic ballast (1-10 V)
4 - Compact fluorescent lamps
5 - LED lamps
6 - Ventilators
7 - Contactors

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.

## Use


$A$

( $/=$


M: manual: the load is controlled by a push-button
A: automatic: the load is controlled by the detection of movement and a pre-defined luminosity threshold.


## Connections



- Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
- Use of a maximum of 5 normally closed push-buttons, for manual override.


## Substitution examples



Movement and presence detectors
MGU3.524.XX (Cont'd)
300w

Detection areas


Maximum mouting height: 1.2 m
Maximum mouting height: 2.15 m
Presence detection area
Movement detection area

| Number of PIR in parallel | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Max. load | 300 W | 300 W | 300 W | 300 W |
| Min. load | 50 W | 80 W | 100 W | 140 W |

Dimensions (mm)


# Movement and presence detectors MGU3.525.XX 2300 W 

## Area of application

- The movement detection control switches on the loads, it controls when someone passes through the area of action of the sensor.
- It is suitable for different loads (see load table)
- It can be installed indoors in flush-mounted installations and in surface-mounted boxes.
- The control switch allows considerable energy savings since the load is supplied only when people are present.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Movement detection area:
- $10 \times 20 \mathrm{~m}$ (PIR mouting height: 2.15 m )
$09 \times 18 \mathrm{~m}$ (PIR mouting height: 1.2 m ).
- Presence detection area:
$\circ 6 \times 12 \mathrm{~m}$ (PIR mouting height: 2.15 m ).
$\circ 5 \times 10 \mathrm{~m}$ (PIR mouting height: 1.2 m ).
- Detection angle: full $180^{\circ}$, partial $90^{\circ}$ left or right.
- Selection modes
- Manual; the load is controlled by a push-button,
- Automatic; the load is controlled by the detection of movement and a pre-defined luminosity threshold.
- Slave; slaves detectors are used in conjonction with a master detector, allowing a larger detection area coverage.
- Time delay: ajustable 2 s to 20 min.
- Luminosity threshold: ajustable 5 to 1000 lux.


## Load table



1 - Incandescent lamps
2 - Halogen lamps
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer
4 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast, Pf $>0.9$
5 - Low voltage halogen lamps with electronic transformers
6 - Compact fluorescent lamps
7 - LED lamps
8 - Ventilators
9 - Heaters
10 - Contactors

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.

## Use


5 lux 1000 lux


M: manual; the load is controlled by a push-button
A: automatic; the load is controlled by the detection of movement and a pre-defined luminosity threshold.
S: slave; slaves detectors are used in conjonction with a master detector, allowing a larger detection area coverage.


## Connections



Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ $\left(^{*}\right)$ Use of a maximum of 5 normally closed push-buttons, for manual override.

## Substitution examples



This wiring diagram works only if the neutral is distributed


## Movement and presence detectors MGU3.525.XX (Cont'd) 2300 W

Detection areas


Maximum mouting height: 2.15 m
Maximum mouting height: 1.2 m Slaves allow coverage of a larger area


- Max 5 slaves to 1 master
- Max 5 push-buttons to 1 slave
- Use normally open push-button
- Push-buttons are optional with master PIR in automatic mode
- Slave PIR time delay should be less tan Master PIR time delay

Dimensions (mm)


## Thermostats

MGU3.501.XX
8 A basic thermostat

## Area of application

- Residential sector:
- homes with local heating
- homes with central heating
- homes with local air-conditioning.
- Tertiary sector:
- environments with fan air-conditioning
- environments with central heating and zone valves.
- Can be used on a boiler or circulating pump circuit (heating)
or on the air-conditioning power circuit.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Settings range: $+5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Accuracy: $0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- The comfort temperature is set via a graduated dial on the front panel.
- Load types:
- 8 A (resistive)
$\circ 5 \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{Pf}(\cos \varphi)=0.8$ (inductive).
- Free potential relay contact.
- Protection against thermal overloads: the mechanism is protected against a connected load that is greater than the permissible load.
- A green LED indicates that a voltage is present.
- Red/blue dual-coloured LED: heating or cooling indication - red indicates that the relay is enabled and that the comfort temperature is higher than the ambient room temperature (heating application)
- blue indicates that the relay is not enabled and that the comfort temperature is lower than the ambient room temperature (air-conditioning application).


## Standards

In accordance with

- EN 607320-2-9.
- LV and EMC directives


## Use



Connections

## Heating



## Air-conditioning



- Terminal identification: L (phase), N (neutral), C (common), NO (normally open contact) and NC (normally closed contact).
- Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

Dimensions (mm)


## Unica <br> Technical information

## Thermostats

MGU3.503.XX
MGU5.503.XXZD
10 A floor thermostat

## Area of application

Floor heating for homes.

## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Settings range: $+5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Accuracy: $0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- The comfort temperature is set via a graduated dial on the front panel.
- Load types: 10 A , resistive load, $\cos \varphi=1$ (2300W).
- Indication:
- green LED indicates that a voltage is present. - red LED indicates that the relay is enabled and that the comfort temperature is higher than the ambient room temperature.
- A floor temperature sensor is delivered with each floor thermostat:
- impedance: $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{NTC}$ sensor
- lenght: 4 m .


## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 607320-2-9.
- LV and EMC directives.


## Use



## Connections



Connection terminals:

- L and N : screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
- sensor: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.

Dimensions (mm)


# Weekly-programmable thermostats <br> MGU3.505.XX <br> 8 A resistive/5A inductive 

## Area of application

- Residential sector:
- homes with local heating
- homes with central heating
- homes with local air-conditioning.
- Tertiary sector:
- environments with fan air-conditioning
- environments with central heating and zone valves.
- Can be used on a boiler or circulating pump circuit (heating)
or on the air-conditioning power circuit.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Application 1: the heating is connected via terminals C (common) and NO (normally open).
- Application 2: the air-conditioning is connected via terminals C (common) and NC (normally closed)
- Standard programming (user-modifiable).
- Maximum number of weekly program settings: 1.
- Maximum number of programmable changes: no limit.
- Heating (Heat) or air-conditioning (Cool) can be programmed in INSTALLER PARAMETERS.
- Memory with no 230 V AC power supply: 7 days.
- Relative operating humidity: 20 to $85 \%$.
- Programmable temperatures: Tmax, Tmin, frost protection and differential.
- Ambient room temperature display: 0 to $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (tenths).
- Selectable temperature set point: increments of $0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Operating temperature: 0 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Settings range: 5 to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Storage temperature: -5 to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Relay contact interrupting capacity: 8 A resistive,

5 A inductive.

- Type of contact: free potential.
- Type of device to EN60730: type 1B.
- Software class: A.
- Device class: II.


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60730-2-9.

## Use

## User data

- AUTO: The automatic thermostat function switches the heating or air-conditioning on or off according to pre-programmed times and temperatures.
- MAN: The manual thermostat function allows you to select the required temperature at any given time. It cancels the automatic function.
- Tmin: Tmin is the so-called economy temperature, namely the temperature at which the environment is maintained during the user's absence or for the purposes of minimum comfort. In theory, it is used during the day or at night-time.
The values for this temperature category are normally between $18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Tmax: Tmax is the so-called comfort temperature.

It is the temperature chosen to give a sensation of maximum comfort. The comfort temperature values are normally between $21^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

- SUITCASE: The thermostat shutdown function is used for holiday periods or periods of absence during which only the frost-protection function is enabled. The day this function is to come into effect can be set in AUTO mode.
- CAL: Temperature sensor calibration : the temperature measured by the thermostat is adjusted to match the actual temperature in the event of the equipment being affected by nearby heat sources or draughts. The temperature can be increased or lowered permanently by up to $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- DIF: Differential : the differential is the variation in temperature required to switch the thermostat on or off. The values for this parameter are normally $0.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In other words, if a differential of $0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is programmed and the comfort temperature is $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the thermostat switches on at $21.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and off at $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Frost-protection: This is the frost-protection temperature, namely the temperature at which the heating switches on, even if the thermostat is switched off or in SUITCASE mode. This temperature is usually $6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Thus, when the thermostat measures a temperature of $6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it switches on the heating to prevent the pipes or other units in the house from freezing.
Keys
Menul On -Off
This key is used to select the various programming states in turn. Press OK
to access the various states. Press this key for five seconds
(only from AUTO or MANUAL mode) to switch off the weekly thermostat.
Press again to restart the thermostat.
Increase values/ SELECT
The programming (PRG) mode is used to select Tmax,
Tmin and frost-protection (䄅) in turn.


## Weekly-programmable thermostats <br> MGU3.505.XX (Cont'd) <br> 8 A resistive/5A inductive

## Installation



## Connections



- Terminal identification : L (phase), N (neutral), C (common), NO (normally open) and NC (normally closed).
- The heating is connected via terminals C and NO

The air-conditioning is connected via terminals $C$ and NC.

- Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm} 2$.


## Dimensions



## Time delay switches

MGU3.535.XX

## Area of application

- Installation in toilets, corridors, staircases, etc.
- Pulse-type switch on of the load and automatic disconnection when the programmed time limit has expired - Incorporated blue locator lamp.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Technology: relay.
- Maximum load: 8 A.
- Connection time setting by potentiometer.
- Setting time: from 2 s to 12 min .
- Conventional push-buttons with or without indicator lamp can be used for on/off control of the load:
- maximum number of push-buttons without indicator lamp 25,
- maximum number of push-buttons with indicator lamp: 5.
- Output power derating with 2 or 3 devices combining

Configuration and number of combining devices

## Use



Load table


## 1 - Incandescent lamps

2 - Halogen lamps
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer
4 - Low voltage halogen lamps with electronic transformers
5 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast
6 - Compact fluorescent lamps
7 - LED lamps
8 - Ventilators
9 - Heaters
10 - Contactors

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.


## Connections



Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

## Dimensions



Unica
Technical information

Weekly programmable timers
MGU3.541.XX

## Area of application

The programmable time switch is used to control the loads according to a set schedule. It is programmed in intervals. An interval can represent switching on or off, depending on the time and day programmed. The intervals are displayed on the screen.

## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Maximum number of intervals: 28 (56 On/Off actions).
- Memory with no 230 V AC power supply: 7 days.
- Relative operating humidity displayed: $20 \%$ to $85 \%$.
- Ambient room temperature display: 0 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (tenths).
- Minimum interval duration: 1 min .
- Operating temperature: 0 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Storage temperature: -5 to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Type of contact: free potential.
- Type of device to EN60669-2-1: 1B.
- Software class: A.
- Device class: II.


## Load table



1 - Incandescent lamps or halogen lamps
2 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with electronic transformers
4 - Fluorescent lamps with conventional ballast
5 - Compact fluorescent lamps
6 - LED lamps
7 - Ventilators
8 - Heaters
9 - Contactors
A contactor should be used for loads higher or different from those mentioned.

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.

## Use

User data

- AUTO: The automatic programmable time switch function connects or disconnects the load according to the programmed interval times
- MAN: The manual programmable time switch function allows you to connect the load at a time that is not programmed.
- INTERVAL: Period of time between connection and disconnection, depending on the time and day programmed
- SUITCASE: This function prevents the time switch from being set during holiday periods or periods of absence. The day this function is to come into effect can be set in AUTO mode.
Keys

| MENU | This key is used to select the different programming states in turn. Press OK to access the various states. |
| :---: | :---: |
| MENU |  |
| (1) | Press this key for 5 s in AUTO mode to switch to MANUAL mode. The MANUAL mode is used to connect or disconnect the load. |
| $\boldsymbol{A}$ | Increase values/ SELECT |
|  | During programming, this function is used to choose sequentially between On and Off. When MEM (memory) is displayed, it is possible to choose between Mod |
| SELECT | (modify memory) and Del (partial programming deletion). |
|  | Decrease values/ COPY |
|  | During programming, this button allows copying the program of the current day to the next day. It allows selecting between the MEM and COPY menus. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { COPY } \\ \mathrm{OK} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | Confirm values and actions/ Holiday mode |
|  | Press this key for 5 s (only from AUTO mode) to switch to SUITCASE |
|  | de (lil) (time-delayed disconnect for holiday purposes). |

Automatic mode screen


Installation


Connections


Dimensions (mm)


[^2]
## Area of application

- The weather station screen displays the time, temperature, humidity, atmospheric pressure, moon phase and the minimum and maximum temperatures for the last two weeks. It also has a function that forecasts the weather according to changes in atmospheric pressure. The weather forecasting function is $75 \%$ reliable.
- The user can set the following parameters: either
the screen changes sequentially every 15 s , or it remains unchanged.
- The user can switch off the weather station during a holiday period or period of absence.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
- Memory with no 230 V AC power supply: 7 days
- Relative operating humidity displayed as a \%: 20 to 90 \%.
- Atmospheric pressure: $700-1075 \mathrm{hPa} / \mathrm{mb}$.
- Ambient room temperature display: 0 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (tenths)
- Stabilisation time after connection to the mains: 6 h .
- Operating temperature: 0 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Storage temperature: -5 to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Type of device to EN60669-2-1: type 1B.
- Software class: A.
- Device class: II.


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.

Use
Keys

## MENU



## Automatic mode screen

(2)

Installation


## Connections



Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
Dimensions (mm)


## Wake up clocks

MGU3.545.XX

## Area of application

- The alarm clock screen displays the time, temperature and the alarms programmed during the day. The user can set 9 alarms for different times and different days.
- It is also possible to set the "Snooze" and alarm repeat functions for a specific number of minutes. The bell displayed on the screen ( ) indicates that at least one alarm was set during the week.
- The "Date-Year" function is incorporated in the alarm clock. It allows the winter/summer changeover time to be set automatically.
- When the alarm is triggered, it can be stopped by pressing any key. If the "Snooze" function is set, the OK key stops the alarm permanently. Press one of the other buttons ("Menu", " $\Delta$ " and " $\checkmark$ ") to activate the alarm repeat function, which starts after the number of minutes set with the "Snooze" function have expired.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Number of programmable alarms: 9.
- Memory with no 230 V AC power supply: 7 days.
- Relative operating humidity displayed as a \%: 20 to $85 \%$.
- Ambient room temperature display: 0 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (tenths).
- Operating temperature: 0 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Storage temperature: -5 to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Type of device to EN60669-2-1: 1B.
- Software class: A.
- Device class: II.


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-2-1.

## Use

Keys

## MENU

Alarm clock menu / On-Off
This button is used to select the various possible states in turn. Press OK to access the various states. Press this button for more than 15 s to switch the alarm clock off.

Increase values / SELECT
This option is used to choose sequentially between switching the alarm on and off during programming.
SELECT
Decrease values

OK
Confirm values and actions

Automatic mode screen


## Installation



Connections


Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
Dimensions (mm)


## Area of application

－Particularly recommended for hotel rooms．
－Controls lighting circuits，electrical appliances，electronic equipment，etc．

## Technical data

MGU3．540．XX（8 A timed）
－Power supply： 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ．
－Rated current： 8 A．
－A flashing LED indicates that the time－delay is off．
－The disconnect time can be any time between
10 s and 3 min ．
－Type of card： $54 \times 86 \times 0.85 \mathrm{~mm}$（max．），vertical insertion
－With an amber night－time indicator lamp．
－Fuse：electronic．
－Protection：against overvoltages and thermal protection．
－Relay contact：free potential．
Load table（MGU3．540．XX only）

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2} \\ & \text { 自 } \\ & \text { 早 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ 1 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $4$ |  | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{6} \\ \mathrm{B}_{2} \\ \text { 酧 } \end{array}\right]$ | 7 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wiva | 1470 | 1000 | 4 | 14 | NO |  |  |  |  |  |

1 －Incandescent lamps or halogen lamps
2 －Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer 3 －Low voltage halogen lamps with electronic transformers
4 －Fluorescent lamps with ferromagnetic ballast
5 －Fluorescent lamps with dimmable electronic ballast（1－10 V）
6 －Compact fluorescent lamps
7 －LED lamps
8 －Fan，motors（single－phase）
9 －Heaters（single－phase）
10 －Contactors

MGU3．283．XX（10 A）
－Power supply： 230 V AC $\pm 10 \% 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ．
－Rated current： 10 A ．
－Type of card： $54 \times 86 \times 0.85 \mathrm{~mm}$（max．），vertical insertion
－With an amber night－time indicator lamp（ref．MGU．824）．
－The supply is interrupted when the card is removed （ 45 to 54 mm wide）．
－For fluorescent loads with a corrected power factor，the load should be controlled through an appropriate relay．

## Standards

－MGU3．540．XX：in accordance with EN 60669－2－1．
－MGU3．283．XX：in accordance with EN 61058－1．

## Installation（MGU3．540．XX）



Unica Basic and Unica Colors


Unica Class，Unica Top and Unica Plus


Unica Top，Unica Plus and Unica Allegro（Italian cover frames）
Use（mgu3．540．xx）


## Installation（MGU3．283．XX）



Unica Top，Unica Plus and Unica Allegro
Use（mgu3．283．xx）



Unica<br>Technical information

## Key card switches

MGU3.540.XX (8A timed)
MGU3.283.XX (10 A)
(Cont'd)

Connections (mgu3.540.xx)
$<8 \mathrm{~A}$

$>8 \mathrm{~A}$


Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
Connections (MGU3.283.XX)
6 A max. (Faston)
10 A ( soldering)


Connection terminals: Faston or soldering connection for cables up to $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.

Dimensions (mm)
Unica Class, Unica Top, Unica Plus and Unica Allegro


Unica Basic, Unica Colors and Unica Quadro


## Technical alarms

MGU3.710.xx (Methane gas detector)
MGU3.711.xx (LPG gas detector)
MGU3.713.xx (Flood detector)
MGU3.712 (Sensor for flood detector)

## Area of application

Two kinds of technical alarms are available to guard against potential danger for homes and building:

- Gas detectors: they are used to sound an alarm as soon as light gasses (natural gas, city gas, methane ...) or heavy gasses (butane, propane...) start to dissipate into the ambiant air. Gas detectors are designed to be installed in boiler rooms and kitchen or other places where there is a risk of gas escapes.
- Flood detector: it is designed to detect a water leakage in order to prevent water damage. It is connected to SE3.712 sensor, located just a few centimeters off the floor.


## Technical data

- Gas detectors
- Power supply: $12 \mathrm{VAC} / \mathrm{DC}$.
- Signalling:
- alarm indication: red LED,
- power indication: green LED,
- stabilization indication during switch on and malfunction indication: amber LED,
- life time indication: label on front face
- Test button on front face for simulation.
- Operating temperature: 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Operating consumption: 130 mA .
- Alarm level: $85 \mathrm{bB}-1 \mathrm{~m}$.
- Output contacts: potential free switch over contacts (NO,

NC ) for connecting solenoid valve on available voltage ( 12 V , 24 V or 127 V AC or 230 VAC ).

- Installing recommendations:
- 50 cm from the ceiling for methane gas detectors,
- 50 cm from the floor for LPG gas detectors.


## Flood detectors

- Power supply: $12 \mathrm{VAC} / D C$.
- Signalling:
- alarm indication: red LED,
- power indication: green LED,
- Test button on front face for simulation.
- Operating temperature: 5 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Operating consumption: 63 mA .
- Alarm level: 85 bB -1 m.
- Output contacts: potential free switch over contacts (NO, NC ) for connecting solenoid valve on available voltage ( 12 V , 24 V or 127 V AC or 230 VAC ). - A flood sensor (SEU.712) is delivered with each flood detector.


## Standards

- Quality marks: CE
- Standard: EN 50194.


## Use

- When the detectors are activated, an alarm is triggered, a red LED flashes and a powerful
audible signal is given.
- The detectors have potential free switch over contact, one NO and one NC to connect directly
to a solenoid valve or siren.
- The detectors are equiped with a test button on front face; they must be tested at regular intervals to ensure that they are operating correctly.
- The gas detectors have a limited life time cycle of 5 years after the 1 st installation.

On the front cover a label has to be inserted to indicate the expire date of the gas detector.

## Connections

Gas detectors connection


Solenoid valve on NC (normally on NC (normally
closed) contact


Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times$ AWG16 $\left(2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\right)$.

Flood detector connection


Dimensions (mm)


Unica
Technical information

## Socket-outlets

## Area of application

- Supply of household appliances, portable lighting devices, electronic devices, etc.
- Some power sockets include a child safety device


## Technical data

- Insulation resistance: > $5 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 500 \mathrm{~V}$.
- Dielectric strength: > 2000 V .
- Minimum breaking capacity: 100 operations at 1.25 x In and 1.1 x In , where $\operatorname{Pf}(\operatorname{Cos} \varphi)=0.6$.
- Enveloping and elastic cells.
- For operations, the earthing contact is made first and broken last.
- Minimum useful life: 10,000 position changes at In and Vn , where $\operatorname{Pf}(\operatorname{Cos} \varphi)=0.8$.
- Materials: self-extinguishing technopolymer with excellent impact strength. The front parts are resistant to cleaning products and to UV radiation. They are halogen-free. - The main sockets are also available in red to distinguish the circuits: identification of circuits supplied by uninterruptible power supply (UPS), AC networks or stabilised networks.


## Connections

- Screws or screwless connection:
- screw connection by mixed head screw,
- screwless connection without tool.
- Terminals accessible on a side part of the socket facilitating connection of terminals and insertion of the device in the box as the rear part remains free of cables.
- Terminals for cables up to $4 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$, rigid or flexible.
- Screw connection by mixed head screw supplied loosened


## Standards

In accordance with IEC 60884-1 and the following national standards depending on the country use: VDE 0620-1,
UNE 20315-1-2, NFC 61-314, NOM-003-SCFI-2000,
SI 32, BS 1363-1 and BS 546:1950.

## Installation

German or french, screw terminals socket-outlet

Dimensions (mm)



## 10/16 A- 2P, German type <br> 10/16 A- 2P, European type 10/16 A- 2P + E, French type

10/16 A- 2P, 2P + E, Euroamerican, American and Italian type


16 A- 2P, 2P + E, duplex Euroamerican type



10 A-2P + E, shuttered British type


20 VA- 2P + E, shaver socket


10 A- 2P, European type


10/16 A- 2P + E, duplex, American type


## RJ45 data sockets

## Area of application

- Given the rapid evolution of the world of computing and telecommunications, today installation of networks is essential in offices and shops (and soon in homes) in order to share information and equipment (printers, scanners, etc.) between several computers.
- These networks consist of cables, connectors, centralising systems and other accessories that, installed in standard, flexible and upgradeable manner (for all Voice, Data, Image transmission applications), make up what is known as structured cabling system.
- The main component of structured cabling is the cable. There are different types of cable for data networks (coaxial, optical fibre, etc.), but the cable most commonly used is the twisted pair cable consisting of 2 insulated and interlaced copper wires.
- There are several types of twisted pair cables:
- the U/UTP cable (Unshielded Twisted Pair) is a 4-pair twisted cable that is not shielded. It is intended for small and medium installations without electromagnetic pollution - the F/UTP cable (Foiled Twisted Pair) is a 4-pair twisted cable with general shielding for external protection, common to all 4 pairs, protecting them against reduced electromagnetic pollution. It is suitable for installations requiring minimum electromagnetic protection
- the S/FTP cable (Shielded Twisted Pair) is also another 4-pair shielded twisted cable with protective shielding of each pair against high electromagnetic pollution. This minimises emissions. It is suitable for installations requiring a high level of electromagnetic protection.
- The RJ45 socket is an 8-pin connector standardised by ISO8877 for connection of devices to VDI networks. - One of the standards most commonly used for production of structured cabling is that of the North American Association of electronic and telecommunications manufacturers (EIA/TIA 568B) that has defined a colour code with 2 alternatives, to describe connection of the RJ45 connector.


## Technical data

## Categories

- The most important property defining a data network is the speed at which information can circulate inside this network.
- According to this aspect, installations are classed into the following categories:

| Category | Transmission rate | Network type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cat. 3 | Up to 10 MHz | Ethernet 10 Base T, Token Ring 4 Mbps |
| Cat. 4 | Up to 16 MHz | Token Ring 16 Mbps |
| Cat. 5e | Up to 100 MHz | Ethernet 1000 Base T, ATM 155 Mbps |
| Cat. 6 | Up to 250 MHz | Ethernet 1000 Base T, ATM 1200 |
| Cat. $6_{\mathrm{A}}$ | Up to 500 MHz | Ethernet full-duplex mode 1000 Base T |

- So that an installation can be included in a certain category, all the elements making it up must belong to the same
category, or, otherwise, it will be classed in the category
of the lower category element.


## Unica offer

- The Unica offer consists of supports for RJ45 connectors and of a broad and comprehensive range of RJ45 infraplus and LexCom connectors covering virtually all structured cabling needs, both current and future.
- This offer satisfies the technical requirements of prevailing regulations soon to be standardised and stand out by the following characteristics:
- ease of mounting: each connector is equipped with a code of colours and numbers to guide connection at all times without needing special tools
- high connector quality with category 6 and 6 sockets thus allowing us to propose the quickest connector on the market
- minimum conductor untwisting for connection, thus preventing electromagnetic interference - connection reliability
- compact size (particularly for the shielded version)


## Connections

## Telephone connection

EIA/TIA 568B


Dimensions (mm)
RJ45 cover


RJ45 socket


## Unica

Technical information

Compatibility table for RJ45 cover plates
AMP ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Connector ref. | Type |  | Compatibility with MGU9.460.XX universal cover | Compatibility with MGU9.461.XX universal cover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1375055-x | UTP | Cat. 6 | - | $\bullet$ |
| 1375188-1 | STP |  | $\bullet$ | - |
| 406372-x | UTP | Cat. 5 | - |  |
| 1375191-x |  |  | - | $\bullet$ |
| 1116604-x |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| 1479139-x |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| 1116515-1 | STP |  | - |  |
| 1375189-1 |  |  | $\bullet$ | - |
| 1339015-1 |  |  | $\bullet$ | - |
| 1479140-1 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| 406373-2 | UTP | Cat. 3 | $\bullet$ |  |

SYSTIMAX ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Connector ref. | Type |  | Compatibility <br> with MGU9.460.XX <br> universal cover | Compatibility <br> with MGU9.461.XX <br> universal cover |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MGS400-xxx | UTP | Cat. 6 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
|  |  | Cat. 5 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

BRAND REX ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Connector ref. | Type |  | Compatibility with MGU9.460.XX universal cover | Compatibility with MGU9.461.XX universal cover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C6C-JAK-U-01-2 | UTP | Cat. 6 | - | $\bullet$ |
| C6C-JAK-U-01-3 |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| C6C-JAK-F-OK-2 | FTP |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| C6C-JAK-F-AK-2 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| C6C-JAK-F-BK-2 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| GPC-JAK-U-B1-3 | UTP | Cat. 5 | $\bullet$ | - |
| GPC-JAK-U-A1-3 |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| GPC-JAK-U-BK-3 |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| GPC-JAK-U-AK-3 |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { GPC-JAK-U-01- } \\ & \text { 3LF } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | - | $\bullet$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { GPC-JAK-F-01- } \\ & \text { 2LF } \end{aligned}$ | FTP |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| GPC-JAK-F-B1-2 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| GPC-JAK-F-A1-3 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| GPC-JAK-F-BK-2 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| GPC-JAK-F-AK3 |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |

## Compatibility table (Contd)

## GENERAL CABLE ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Connector ref. | Type |  | Compatibility with MGU9.460.XX universal cover | Compatibility with MGU9.461.XX universal cover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CU6PJACBLP | UTP | Cat. 6 | - |  |
| CU6PJAKBLP |  |  | - | - |
| CU5EJACBLP |  | Cat. 5 | - |  |
| CU5EJAKBLP |  |  | - | - |
| CU5PJACBLP |  |  | - | - |
| CF5NJAC99P | FTP |  | $\bullet$ | - |
| CF5PJAC99P |  |  | - |  |

KRONE ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Connector ref. | Type |  | Compatibility <br> with MGU9.460.XX <br> universal cover | Compatibility <br> with MGU4.461.XX <br> universal cover |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $63801800-04$ | UTP | Cat. 6 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $63801810-04$ | STP |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| $68301305-01$ | UTP |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $68301312-x x$ | STP |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| $65401100-07$ | UTP | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $65402161-60$ | Cat. 5 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $65401130-x x$ | UTP |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $65401154-02$ | STP |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $64671081-x x$ | UTP |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

NEXANS ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Connector ref. | Type |  | Compatibility with MGU9.460.XX universal cover | Compatibility with MGU9.461.XX universal cover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N420.610 | UTP | Cat. 6 | - | - |
| N420.620 | FTP |  | - | - |
| N420.630 | STP |  | $\bullet$ | - |
| N420.510 | UTP | Cat. 5 | - | - |
| N420.520 | FTP |  | - | - |
| N420.530 | STP |  | - | - |
| N420.416 | UTP |  | - | - |
| N420.426 | FTP |  | $\bullet$ | - |

Note: Use 429.620 article with this type of connectors.

## NORDXICDT ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Connector ref. | Type |  | Compatibility with MGU9.460.XX universal cover | Compatibility with MGU9.461.XX universal cover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AX101318 to 101328 | UTP | Cat. 6 | - | - |
| AX101307 to 101317 |  | Cat. 5 | - | $\bullet$ |
| AX100577 to 100587 |  |  | - | - |

SUPERIOR ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Connector ref. | Type |  | Compatibility <br> with MGU9.460.XX <br> universal cover |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KMJSIXB02 | UTP | Cat. 6 | $\bullet$ |
| KMJVL8A/B02S | FTP |  | $\bullet$ |
| KMJVL8A/B02 | Cat. 5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\bullet$ |
|  |  |  |  |

Unica
Technical information

## Installation

Example of unshielded data socket installation (cat 6A, 5, 5e)



Unica
Technical information

## Installation

Example of shielded data socket installation (cat 6A, 5, 5e)



Unica
Technical information

## Installation

Example of shielded data socket installation (cat $6 \mathrm{~A}, 5,5 \mathrm{e}$ ) (Cont'd)
(i)

(i)

;
RJ11
(i)


Unica
Technical information

## TV/FM/SAT sockets

## Area of application

Antenna sockets are adapted for connection of radio and television receivers, with land-based or satellite-based analog and digital signals, by cable over a frequency band of between 47 and 860 MHz , for those of TV/FM type and between 10 and 2300 MHz for R-TV/SAT ones.

## Technical data

- For sockets with a double output, signals arriving mixed via the cable from the antenna are separated and transmitted by 2 IEC $\varnothing 9.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ type connectors, one male and the other female.
- For TV/ FM sockets, the male connector delivers the frequency band from 47 to 860 MHz for land television and the female connector from 87 to 108 MHz to receive radio transmissions.
- For R-TV/ SAT sockets, the male connector delivers frequencies from 10 to 830 MHz for radio and land television and the female connector reproduces the bandwidth between 950 and 2400 MHz to receive television transmissions via satellite.
- Functionally speaking, the sockets are designed so that the mechanical part can facilitate and ensure suitable connection of coaxial cables. The socket body is entirely made of Zamak cast iron (Zamak is a zinc and aluminium alloy) so as to offer perfect shielding (against electromagnetic interference) to the electronic part that is made up of passive components (not requiring power supply), able to obtain the best adaptation characteristics as regards impedance, attenuation and decoupling, thus ensuring optimum level audio and video signals over the entire installation.
- The R-TV/ SAT sockets satisfy all the requirements of the new regulations on Common Telecommunications Infrastructures (CTI) as per R.D. 1/1998 and R.D. 279/1999.


## Standards

In accordance with:
EN 50083-1, EN 50083-2 and EN 50083-4.

TV-FM sockets

|  | Frequencies | MGU3.451.XX | MGU3.452.XX | MGU3.453.XX | MGU3.458.XX | MGU3.459.XX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Individual | End-of-line series | Intermediate series | End-of-line low losses | Intermediate low losses |
| Pass through attenuation (db) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & 87.5-108 \mathrm{MHz} \end{aligned}$ | 10 | 27 | 32 | 32.5 | 27.5 |
|  | TVIVHF <br> $47-68 \mathrm{MHz}$ | 2 | 13.5 | 17 | 5 | 12 |
|  | TVIUHF $125-860 \mathrm{MHz}$ | <1 | 13.5 | 17 | 5 | 10.3 |
| Outlet attenuation (db) | TV |  |  | 0.5 |  | <1 |
| DC current |  | no | yes | yes | no | yes |
| Sockets/line |  | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 4 |
| Connectors |  | IEC $\varnothing 9.5$ mm type |  |  |  |  |

## R-TV-SAT sockets

$\left.\begin{array}{ll|l|l|l} & \text { Frequencies } & & \begin{array}{l}\text { MGU3.454.XX } \\ \text { Individual }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { MGU3.455.XX } \\ \text { End-of-line } \\ \text { series }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { MGU3.456.XX } \\ \text { Intermediate } \\ \text { series }\end{array}\right]$

## SAT single shielded sockets

|  | MGU3.462.XX | MGU3.463.XX | MGU3.464.XX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Individual | Passage | Terminal |
| Frequency (MHz) | 5-2150 |  |  |
| Shunt attenuation (dB) | 11 | 11 | 8 |
| Passage attenuation (dB) | - | $\begin{aligned} & \hline<1 \\ & (2150 \mathrm{MHz}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - |
| Current passage | NO |  |  |
| Sockets/line | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Connector | IEC $\varnothing 9.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ male |  |  |

## TV single shielded sockets

|  | MGU3.465.XX <br> Individual | MGU3.466.XX <br> Passage | MGU3.467.XX <br> Terminal |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency (MHz) | $5-862$ |  |  |  |  |
| Shunt attenuation (dB) | 11 | 11 | 8 |  |  |
| Passage attenuation (dB) | - | $<0.5$ <br> $(562 ~ M H z)$ | - |  |  |
| Current passage | NO |  |  |  |  |
| Sockets/line | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |  |
| Connector |  |  |  |  |  |

## Cover frame installation

Covers ref. MGU9.440.XX and MGU9.441.XX are used to apply Unica finishing to standard TV sockets (such as those of TELEVES, IKUSI, etc.). The rack type guides must be separated from the cover frame to be installed, as shown on the following drawing.


## Connections

- Prepare the coaxial cable according to the dimensions specified on the following drawing.
- Ensure that no external mesh wires touch the central wire (live).

- Lift up the central cover of the socket and place the cable or cables as per the following photo: when installing the 2 cables (on the Intermediate Series sockets), check that the cable properly matches the position given by the arrows on the "signal input" and "signal output" socket.
- Fold back down the cover and fully screw on.




## Dimensions (mm)

Dimensions (mm)


## Installation

## Unica <br> Technical information

## Area of application

- To connect telephone sets, modems, fax machines and other telephony equipment to the network. - The 6 -pin socket is suitable for new design installations, as it is adapted to current regulations on Common
Telecommunications Infrastructures (CTI), which indicate that the Terminal Access Database (TAD) must be equipped with a 6-channel Bell type female connector.


## Technical data

- 4 to 6-pin connectors (RJ11 and RJ12 respectively)
with screw connection or insulator displacement.
These connectors are Category 3, implying transmission rates of up to $16 \mathrm{Mb} / \mathrm{s}$.
- The standard line with 1 pair of wires is connected between L1 and L2 connection of RDSI, ADSL lines and other 4 -wire lines (two pairs) is found between L1-L2 and TX-TS.


## Connection



Screw connection system
Connection terminals: screw connection for rigid cables up to $0.2 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.


Connection system by insulator displacement



Normal


Transfer and call returned


Additional bell without capacitor


Additional bell with capacitor

## Dimensions

Screw connection


Connection by insulator displacement


## Indicator lamps

MGU3.775.XX

## Area of application

- To indicate load status (On/ Off), room status (occupied/ free), etc., using lamp signals in 4 colours (orange, red, green or colourless).
- This product is an indicator lamp and not suitable for use as emergency lighting.


## Technical data

Incorporates a neon bulb, ref. MGU0.821.

## Standards

In accordance with LV and EMC directives.

## Neon bulb replacement



Dimensions (mm)


Unica
Technical information

## Area of application

- This product is used as a call signal at the entrance to homes, offices and businesses or to indicate an alert in technical alarm systems (intermittent operation). - With adjustable volume.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Volume can be adjusted using a screw located on the side.
- Acoustic output: between 76 and 80 dB .
- Consumption: 40 mA .
- Maximum continuous operation time: 60 s .


## Standards

In accordance with LV and EMC directives.

## Volume setting



## Connections

- Terminal identification: L (phase), N (neutral)
- Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.

Dimensions (mm)


## Electronic bells

MGU3.786.XX

## Area of application

- It is particularly appropriate for homes, offices and so on, where it is necessary to distinguish between someone ringing from outside the building and an internal service bell (for example the electronic door control for the whole building and the entrance door)


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Number of programmable melodies: 5 .
- Conventional push-buttons with or without indicator lamp
can be used for electonic bell:
- maximum number of push-buttons connected in parallel without indicator lamp: 10,
- maximum number of push-buttons connected in parallel
with indicator lamp: 3.
- Acoustic output: $70 \mathrm{db} / 1 \mathrm{~m}$.
- Consumption: 14 mA .


## Standards

In accordance with IEC 62080.

## Use

The bell has 3 different inputs for the various push-buttons. 5 melodies are provided and a different one can be programmed for each input (see Melody selection programming).

## Melody selection programming

- Press the button for 15 s to access the melody programming mode. The bell plays all
the available melodies in turn until you press briefly to make your choice. If no melody has been selected within approximately 3 minutes, the bell returns to its initial state and the original melody remains unchanged.
- Different melodies can be selected for the other bell inputs (push-buttons)


## Connections



* Use of a maximum of 10 push-buttoms without indicator lamp connected in parallel or 3 push-buttoms with indicator lamp connected in parallel.
- Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.

Dimensions (mm)


## Emergency lights <br> MGU3.776.T

## Area of application

Emergency lighting should the electrical power supply fail in the residential and tertiary sectors, for lighting of stairways, corridors and premises open to the general public.

## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Battery charging: 24 h .
- Autonomy: 1 h.
- Green LED: On indicates connection to the electrical network and that the battery is in charging phase or fully charged.
- Green LED: Off indicates that the battery is not being


## charged.

- Transparent diffuser.
- Battery life: 500 cycles
- Bulb life: 400 h .
- Bulb and battery cannot be replaced.
- Brightness with diffuser/distance: 45 lux/ 25 cm .


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60598-2-22 concerning emergency lighting and with LV and EMC directives.

## Connections



Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
Dimensions (mm)


## Autonomous pilotlamps <br> MGU3.780.T (autonomous pilotlamps) <br> MGU8.788 (telecommand unit)

## Area of application

Emergency lighting should the electrical power supply fai in the residential and tertiary sectors, for lighting of stairways, corridors and premises open to the general public.

## Technical data

MGU3.780T autonomous pilotlamps

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Luminous flux: 2 lumens.
- Autonomy: 3 h .
- Batteries: $2 \times 1.2 \mathrm{~V}-0.3 \mathrm{Ah}$.
- Minimum charging time: 24 h .
- Impact strength: IK07.

MGU3.788 telecommand units

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \%, 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Autonomy: 24 h.
- Batteries: $3 \times 3.6 \mathrm{~V}$ - $170 \mathrm{mAh}, \mathrm{Ni}-\mathrm{Cd}$.
- Minimum charging time: 24 h .
- Max. distance between the remote control and the last autonomous pilotlamp: 200 m


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60598-2-2.

Use


- The autonomous pilotlamp (MGU3.780.T) is connected to the electrical network. When the latter is energised, a green LED lights up on the autonomous pilotlamp (drawing 1) In event of a power cut, the pilotlamp remains lit by means of 2 yellow Leds (drawing 2).
The autonomous pilotlamp has an autonomy of 3 h .
- If the electrical network is energised and the green LED is not lit, this means that the battery is completely discharged. The product must then be replaced.
- The telecommand unit (MGU8.788) is an optional product allowing the following
- stanby state: if the electrical network has failed and the pilotlamp are in the emergency position (drawing 2), press "Off" for pilotlamps to move to the standby state (all Leds Off). Press "On" for the pilotlamps to move to the emergency position (drawing 2); yellow Leds will come on.
- emergency light/ switching test: if the electrical network is energized, press "On" for the autonomous pilotlamps to move to the emergency position (3); they will remain in this position as long as "On" is pressed. Stop pressing "On" and the pilotlamps will move to the alert position and the green LED will come on (drawing 4)


## Connections

Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.


Dimensions (mm)

MGU3.780T autonomous pilotlamps


MGU3.788 telecommand unit
installed in the distribution cabinet ,4 modules to be mounted on DIN rail or surface-mounted.

## Area of application

- Emergency lighting should the electrical power supply fail in the residential and tertiary sectors, for lighting of stairways, corridors and premises open to the general public.
- Centralized power supply system using the power supply sources MGU8.790 and MGU8.791.


## Technical data

MGU3.779T centralized pilotlamp

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Luminous flux: 2 lumens.
- Impact strength: IK07.

MGU8.790/791 power supplies

- Rated voltage: $230 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Autonomy: 24 h.
- Batteries:
- MGU8.790: $4 \times 1.2 \mathrm{~V}-0.6 \mathrm{Ah}, \mathrm{Ni}-\mathrm{Cd}$
- MGU8.791: $2 \times 2.4 \mathrm{~V}-1.5 \mathrm{Ah}, \mathrm{Ni}-\mathrm{Cd}$
- Accesible battery fuse: 4 A .
- Minimum charging time: 24 h
- Max. distance between the remote control and the last autonomous pilotlamp: 200 m .
- Load tabem: maximum number of pilotlamp:

|  | MGU8.790 <br> (8 DIN modules) | MGU8.791 <br> (12 DIN modules) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| with 1 h autonomy | 25 | 50 |
| with 2 h autonomy | 12 | 25 |

- Max. distance between the Power Supply Source and the last centralized pilotlamp:

| Number of pilotlamps <br> for $1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ cables | Distance |
| :--- | :--- |
| 50 | 100 m |
| 25 | 200 m |
| 12 | 400 m |
| Number of pilotlamps <br> for $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ cables | Distance |
| 50 | 150 m |
| 25 | 300 m |
| 12 | 650 m |

## Standards

In accordance with EN 60598-2-22 concerning emergency lighting and with LV and EMC directives.

## Dimensions (mm)

MGU3.779T centralized pilotlamps


MGU8.790/ MGU8.791 power supplies
Installed in the distribution cabinet, 8 modules (MGU8.790) or 12 modules (MGU8.791) to be mounted on DIN rail or surface mounted.

## Use



- The centralized pilotlamp (MGU3.779.T) is connected to the centralized power supply source. When the electrical network is energized, a green LED lights up on the centralized pilotlamp (drawing 1).
- In event of a power cut, the light fitting is supplied by means of the power supply source and remains lit by means of 2 yellow Leds (drawing 2). The autonomy of the centralized pilotlamp depends on the power supply source and on the number of light fittings connected (see load table).
- The power supply sources (MGU8.790/MGU8.791) include the telecommand function allowing the following:
$\circ$ standby state: if the electrical network has failed and the light fittings are in the emergency position (drawing 2), press "Off" for light fittings to move to the standby state (all LEDs OFF). Press "On" for the light fittings to move to the emergency position (drawing 2); yellow Leds will come on.
- switching and autonomy test: if the electrical network is energized and without disconnecting the power supply, press "On" for the centralized pilotlamps to move to the emergency position (drawing 3 ) and press "Off" for the light fittings to move to the alert position; the green LED will come on (drawing 4).
- If the electrical network is energized, the green LED of the power supply source is lit (230 V AC). In event of a power cut, the red LED lights up (Emergency). Sufficient battery charging is indicated by means of the yellow LED (BAT). By pressing "On" when the electrical network is connected, both the green LED and the red LED will remain lit, but the red LED will go out when pressing "Off" or when the battery is completely discharged.


1 - Network connection, 2 - On push-button, 3-Off push-button, 4-«Power supply connected» LED, 5 - «Battery charging» LED, 6 - «Emergency source activated» LED, 7 - Fuse, 8 - Polarized output

## Connections

Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.


MGU8.790 power supply
and telecommand unit
L

MGU3.779T pilotlamps,

- Max 25 pilotlamps connected (1 h autonomy)
- Max 12 pilotlamps connected (2 h autonomy)


MGU8.791 power supply and telecommand unit

MGU3.779T pilotlamps,

- Max 50 pilotlamps connected ( 1 h autonomy)
- Max 25 pilotlamps connected ( 2 h autonomy)


## Area of application

## Universal fixing frames

- Allows clipping on of devices, in horizontal or vertical position.
- They are equipped with:

1: Perforations for fixing to the box to be flush-mounted using screws.
2: Location for optional claws (MGU7.892), supplied housed in a plastic body.
3: Inlets for cover frame rack type guides.
4: Dovetails for a perfect connection when adjoining fixing
frames in vertical or horizontal direction.
5: Perforations for direct wall-mounting using pins.


Italian fixing frames

- Rectangular fixing frame comprise up to 6 modules and accommodate 5 different cover frames of $1,2,4$ or 6 modules thanks to its design allowing the device to be fixed in any position.
- They are equipped with:

1: Perforations for direct mounting to the wall, a wooden panel, etc. using pins.
2: Screws for fixing to the box to be flush-mounted or on rectangular surface.
3: Inlets for cover frame rack type guides.


## Technical data

- Material: Zamak (zinc and aluminium alloy) or plastic (technopolymer) of very high rigidity and completely rustproof, thus making it resistant long-term and to cleaning products (javel water, ammonia solution, etc.).
- It is ready for insertion of cover frame rack type guides, thus providing a solution for wall irregularities and ensuring proper fastening, including :
- when the box remains sunk in to up to 2.5 mm on the wall
- when the box projects by 0.75 mm from the wall.
- Ergonomic design: it exhibits no sharp edges, burr
or cutting parts that could be harmful during installation
- Easier fixing frame alignment thanks to two points:
- a dovetail system for perfect coupling (for the universal fixing frame)
$\circ$ a straight surface to facilitate use of a boning rod.


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-1.

Installation


Extension for long claws


Dimensions (mm)


Universal fixing frame with short or long fixed claws (1 gang)


Universal fixing frame without claws (2 gang)


Dimensions (mm)
Italian fixing frames


57 mm interaxis fixing frame with long fixed claws (1 gang)


57 mm interaxis fixing frame without claws (1 gang)


57 mm interaxis fixing frame: example of mounting for $\mathbf{2}$ gang cover frame


## Surface mounting boxes

## Area of application

- Surface-mounted boxes are used to retrofit premises and homes where it is essential to enlarge or renovate the electrical installation and if costly masonry and paint work is to be avoided.


## The Unica offer

- For Universal and Italian fixing frames.
- For Unica Basic and Unica Colors cover frames with 1,2 or 3 elements (up to 2,4 or 6 modules respectively). - For Unica Allegro cover frames, up to 3 or 4 modules.


## Technical and installation data

- Surface-mounted boxes are prepared to accommodate an inlet by means of mini-channels
- They are equipped with pre-cutouts for direct coupling of mini-channels (without adapter) on the 4 sides.
- The dimensions selected for the mini-channels match those of the UNEX and QUINTELA catalogs:
$7 \times 12,10 \times 16,10 \times 20,10 \times 35$ (dimensions in mm). 4 pre-cutouts for direct insertion of 8 mm diameter cables.
- They can be wall-mounted using 4 pins.
- They have perforations at the back so that they can be fixed to a universal box to be flush-mounted and to the old BJC boxes from the "Estrella" series.
- The rear part is equipped with prefabricated slots
to facilitate access of cables inside the box.
- Self-extinguishing thermoplastic materials with excellent impact strength and extremely resistant to cleaning products and UV radiation.

Dimensions (mm)
1 gang surface mounting box
(Unica Colors, Unica Basic)


2 gang surface mounting box
(Unica Colors, Unica Basic)


1 gang surface mounting box
with clip-on fixing frame
Unica Top, Unica Plus)


2 gang surface mounting box with clip-on fixing frame (Unica Top, Unica Plus)


3 gang surface mounting box with clip-on fixing frame (Unica Top, Unica Plus)


3 gang surface mounting box (Unica Colors, Unica Basic)


Italian surface mounting boxes (Unica Allegro)


|  | $\mathbf{A}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{B}(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 modules | 82 | 116 |
| 4 modules | 104 | 139 |

Complete assemblies (Unica Basic, Unica Color)

1 gang surface mounting box (cover and fixing frame)


2 gang surface mounting box (cover and fixing frame)


Unica
IP55 surface mounting boxes
Technical information

## Area of application

- The IP55 level of tightness of these boxes allows Unica devices to be installed on terraces, in gardens, garages, car parks, washing tunnels, camp sites, industrial kitchens, etc. Generally speaking in external or damp environments.


## The Unica offer

- Unica proposes a double offer of IP55 surface-mounting weatherproof installation systems:
- IP55 monobloc boxes including the fixing frame,
- IP55 box cover with fixing frame combinable with IP55 single boxes, IP55 double horizontal and vertical boxes and with triple horizontal boxes.
- All the Unica devices can be perfectly clipped on,
except for the movement detectors, the key card switches, the cable outlets and the rotary dimmer switches.


## Technical data

- Tightness level: IP55.
- Impact strength: IK07.
- Cables enter via adjustable membranes.
- Cable inlets are 6 to 21 mm in diameter.
- Easy, quick installation by closing bolts.
- Many wall-mounting points.


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60529-91 + E: 93.

IP55 double vertical box (2 gang)


Dimensions (mm)
IP55 box cover
with fixing frame


IP55 monobloc box
with fixing frame


IP55 single box (1 gang)


IP55 double horizontal box (2 gang)


IP55 triple horizontal box (3 gang)


## Flush mounting boxes

Dimensions (mm) (Cont'd)
$2 \times 4$ modules flush mounting box



4 modules italian flush mounting box


3 modules italian flush mounting box


Insulated box for thin panels (Unica Top, Unica Basic)


Unica
Cover frames
Technical information

## Area of application

- Unica Basic to be installed in the universal box. It is supplied with cover frames with 1 to 4 gang, for mounting in horizontal or vertical position (for vertical mounting, the embellishment supplied with the cover frame must be rotated by $90^{\circ}$ ). It is available in 4 colors - Unica Colors to be installed in the universal box It is supplied with cover frames with 1 to 4 gang for mounting in horizontal or vertical position.
- range of embellishments with 18 possible finishes. - 2 mounting directions according to whether the cover frame is installed in horizontal or vertical position. The touch sensitive protrusions must be placed on the bottom part - Unica Quadro to be installed in the universal box. It is supplied with cover frames with 1 to 4 gang, for mounting in horizontal or vertical position (for vertical mounting, the embellishment supplied with the cover frame must be rotated by $90^{\circ}$ ). It is available in 14 colors.
- Unica Allegro to be installed in the rectangular box.

It is supplied with cover frames with 1,2,3, 4 or 6 modules. - Unica Top and Unica Plus to be installed in the universal box with 1 to 4 gang in horizontal position and 1 to 3 gang in vertical position.

- The Unica Top and Unica Basic ranges can be mounted, with narrow cover and fixing frames for thin panel.
- The Unica Top, Unica Plus, Unica Colors and Unica Basic ranges can be mounted with supplementary frames to cover the irregularities on the wall, for the versions with 1,2 and 3 gang.


## Technical data

- All Unica finishes are resistant to cleaning products and UV radiation.
- Recyclable thermoplastic materials.
- Self-extinguishing thermoplastic materials with excellent impact strength.
- The Unica Top range incorporates Zamak cover frames with electroplating and finishes made of natural wood, not deformable, having undergone an anti-fungal treatment.
- Cover frames are mounted by means of rack type guides eliminating wall irregularities in vertical position:
o when the box remains sunk in to up to 2.5 mm on the wall. - when the box projects by 0.75 mm from the wall.


## Standards

In accordance with EN 60669-1.

Dimensions (mm)
Unica Basic, Unica Colors and Unica Quadro



Unica Basic and Unica Colors, Supplementary frames


2 gang


3 gang


Dimensions (mm) (Cont'd)
Unica Basic, cover and fixing frame for thin panel


## Unica Allegro



|  | $\mathbf{A}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{B}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{C}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{D}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{E}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{F}(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 module | 80 | 116 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 modules | 80 |  | 116 |  |  |  |
| 3 modules | 80 |  |  | 116 |  |  |
| 4 modules | 80 |  |  |  | 139 |  |
| 6 modules | 80 |  |  |  |  | 193 |

Dimensions (mm) (Cont'd)

## Unica Top and Unica Plus



| 1 gang | 2 gang | 3 gang | 4 gang |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{A}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{B}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{C}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{D}(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| 90 | 161 | 232 | 303 |

Unica Top and Unica Plus
57 mm interaxis


Unica Top, cover and fixing frame for thin panel
Unica Top and Unica Plus (Italian)


Dimensions (mm) (Cont'd)
Unica Top and Unica Plus, supplementary frames


2 gang


3 gang


## Unica Top and Unica Plus



Unica Plus, IP44 cover and fixing frame (with or without claws)


## Unica Plus, IP55 cover and fixing frame

3 modules


Unica Class


| 1 gang | 2 gang | 3 gang | 4 gang |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{A}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{B}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{C}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{D}(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| 102 | 173 | 244 | 315 |

## Unica Wireless



## Wireless comfort

Unica Wireless is a range of wireless products which use radio technology (RF) to exchange information. The products are highly suitable for refurbishment work in residential and small building environments without damaging the walls. They make it considerably easier and far more pleasant to control lighting and roller blinds in the home. They are simple to install and program.

Scenario 1: Add a switch

Add a switch beside the bed to switch the bedroom ceiling lamp on or off without getting up.

- Replace the existing switch with a Unica Wireless
combined module.
- Stick a new battery-powered push-button onto the wall
beside the bed.
- Link them by simple programming.


Scenario 2: Create a centralised roller-blind control system
Create a centralised roller-blind control system to open or close all the blinds in the house with just one button.

- Replace each individual roller-blind control with a Unica Wireless roller-blind module.
- Stick a Unica Wireless battery-powered push-button for the centralised control in the required position.
- Link them by simple programming.


Scenario 3: Create lighting scenarios

Create lighting scenarios to change the lighting atmosphere instantly in different rooms:
for watching TV, cooking, etc.

- Replace the existing switches by Unica Wireless combined modules. If necessary, add mobile socket outlets to connect standard lamps, table lamps, etc.
- Add a battery-powered push-button with the symbols corresponding to the various scenarios.
- Link them by simple programming.




## A complete range of wireless products

## Flexibility




The emitters and combined units can be 1 or 2-key units. They are supplied with a kit of rockers which allow to mount the product with 1 or 2 keys according to the requirements of the application.
The icons are removable and can be easily replaced to match the function of the product.

## Simplified programming

Emitters and receivers are linked by simple programming.


Battery-powered push-button
Combined module
The rockers can be removed to access the programming keys.

To link wireless products, simply:

- Press the «A» key on the emitter.
- Press the pole (1, 2, etc.) on each emitter.
- Press the «A» key on the receivers.
- Finally, press the «A» key on one of the products.



## Personalize



The wireless products are available in 4 different finishings:

- White or Ivory for Unica Basic, Unica Colors
and Unica Plus.
- Aluminium or Graphite for Unica Top and Unica Class.


## A range designed to be integrated into Unica

The Unica wireless products can be used with Unica Basic, Unica Colors, Unica Plus and Unica Top cover frames for a perfect matching with your home.

## Integration of an emitter:

- The emitter is supplied with a flat integrated fixing frame.
- It can be easily glued or screwed on any type of wall.

egration of a combined module:


1 fixing frame
1 combined module
1 cover frame
1 Unica wireless solution

## Technical advantages

- Unica Wireless products have an outdoor range of 300 m and an indoor range of 10 to 50 m . For battery-powered products, the wireless technology link has been optimised to extend the life of the battery ( 5 to 7 years, depending on its use).
- There are two possible programming modes:
- The Control mode is used to set up a link between emitters and receivers for simple control function (on, off, dim).
- The Scenario mode allows you to link with a particular button the lighting atmospheres you have created.
- The kit of rockers supplied permits to have 1 or 2 keys, depending on the application. It is also a good way to start with a simple application (one key) and then upgrade to a more sophisticated application, by simply moounting 2 keys.
- The symbols on the rockers can be easily removed and replaced.
- The programming is not lost when you change the battery (or during a mains power failure).



# Add switches for more comfort 



## Initial situation

In the bedroom, the ceiling lamp is controlled by a single switch.

## Requirement

Add switches to control the lighting from the head of the bed


The conventional solution
Create a wired two-way switch.

The disadvantages

- Wires, cables and shields have to be drawn through the wall.
- Dust and damaged walls.
- Lengthy, tedious and expensive work.
- Cabling has to be installed (wires, cable, shield).
- Cabling has to be changed.


## The Unica Wireless solution

- Replace the existing switch by an Unica Wireless combined module.
- Stick two battery-powered emitters onto the wal beside the bed.
- Link them, using the programming system


## The advantages

- Quick and easy to install.
- No damage.
- Most affordable solution.


## Optional functions

- Use a combined dimmer to add the «dimming» function.
- Add a remote control.
- Control bedside lamps from the main switch
by adding a mobile socket outlet.


Unica Wireless products to be used

| Descriptions | References |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 - Combined module (relay or dimmer) | MGU3.572.XX <br> MGU3.573.XX |
| 2 - Battery-powered push-buttons (Unica Colors and Unica Basic) | MGU84.071.XX |
| Battery-powered push-buttons (Unica Top and Unica Plus) | MGU86.071.XX |
| Battery-powered push-buttons (Unica Class) | MGU88.071.XX |

## Initial situation

Each light has its own mechanical switch.

## Requirement

Create scenarios to control the lighting atmosphere at the touch of a single button.


## Scenario 1

## «cooking»

A program that can be set to switch on the kitchen and dining lighting at the same time:

A- the kitchen wall light is set to $100 \%$
B- the dinner table ceiling light is set to 100\%


## Scenario 2

«watching television»
A program that can be set to adapt the lighting for watching television:
A- the kitchen wall light is set to $30 \%$
B- the dinner table ceiling light is set to $40 \%$


Battery-powered push-buttons with set of symbold for scenarios


## Scenario 3

«coming home»
A program that can be set to switch on the various lights that have been preset for when you arrive home.

Note: the scenario should always include a function that switches off all the lights.

## Scenario 4

«going out/all lights off»
A program that can be set to switch off all the lights.

## Optional functions

- Add a remote control.
- Add the roller blind control to a scenario.

Unica Wireless products to be used

| Descriptions | References |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 - Battery-powered push-buttons (Unica Colors and Unica Basic) Battery-powered push-buttons (Unica Top and Unica Plus) Battery-powered push-buttons (Unica Class) | MGU84.071.XX <br> MGU86.071.XX <br> MGU88.071.XX |
| 2 - Mobile socket-outlet | CCT1A0XX |
| 3 - Combined modules | MGU3.572.XX MGU3.573.XX |
| 4 - Set of symbols for scenarios | MGU0.570.XX |
| 5 - Metal remote control | CCT1A000 |

## Centralised roller blind control



## Initial situation

Each electric blind has its own individual control. You have to go from one blind to another to close them.

## Requirement

Open or close all the roller blinds with just one button.


The conventional solution
Create a wired centralised control system.

The disadvantages

- Wires, cables and shields have to be drawn through the wall.
- Dust and damaged walls.
- Lengthy, tedious and expensive work.
- Cabling has to be installed (wires, cable, shield).

The Unica Wireless solution

- Replace each individual roller blind control by an

Unica Wireless roller blind module.

- Stick an Unica Wireless push-button in the required position, for centralised control.
- Link them, using the simplified programming system.


## The advantages

- Simple, quick and less expensive to install.
- No damage.
- One of the wireless modules for roller blinds can be
used as the centralised control (using the second key).


## Optional functions

Add a remote control.



Unica Wireless products to be used

| Descriptions | References |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ - Battery-powered push-buttons (Basic and Colors) | MGU84.071.XX |
| Battery-powered push-buttons (Plus and Top) | MGU86.071.XX |
| Battery-powered push-buttons (Unica Class) | MGU88.071.XX |
| $\mathbf{2}$ - Combined module for roller blinds | MGU3.574.XX |
| 3 - Metal remote control | CCT1A000 |

Unica Wireless range

| Product type | Description | Notes | Reference | Rockers supplied |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Emitters |  |  |  |  |
|  | Battery-powered push-button | The push-button can control receivers for both light and/ or roller blinds. <br> It can be mounted with one or two keys using the kit of rockers supplied. <br> Can be screwed or stuck; no connection required. Supplied with a 3 V battery. | MGU84.071.XX <br> (Unica Colors \& Basic) <br> MGU86.071.XX <br> (Unica Top \& Plus) <br> MGU88.071.XX <br> (Unica Class) |  |
|  | Universal emitter | The universal emitter transforms any conventional push-button into a wireless emitter. <br> Can be fitted in the flush-mounted boxes behind the push-buttons. <br> Supplied with a 3 V battery. <br> Can control receivers for both light and/or roller blinds. | CCT1A030 |  |
| 1910 | Metal remote control | 8 keys that can be programmed in simple or scenario mode. <br> Sleek design and elegant aesthetic. Supplied with batteries and 32 symbols. | CCT1A000 |  |
|  | Keyring remote control | 4 keys to program in simple or scenario mode. Convenient design to be used as a keyring or to be placed in the pocket. | CCT1A010 |  |
| Combined modules (emitters-receivers) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Combined module relay (with neutral) | Relay, with neutral, max. 10 A/ 2300 W. <br> Can replace an existing switch in a box, minimum 40 mm . <br> Can be fitted with one or two keys, using the kit of rockers supplied. <br> When only one rocker is mounted, it pilots the local load. When a second rocker is mounted, it can pilot remotely other wireless receivers. | MGU3.572.XX |  |
|  | Combined module dimmer | Universal dimmer (1), without neutral, 20-315 W. Can replace an existing switch in a box, minimum 40 mm . <br> When only one rocker is mounted, it pilots the local load. When a second rocker is mounted, it can pilot remotely other wireless receivers. | MGU3.573.XX |  |
|  | Combined module roller blind | Relay for roller blinds, max. 3A/690 W. <br> Can replace an existing mechanical command for rollerblind. To be installed in a box, minimum 40 mm . Can be fitted with one or two keys using the kit of rockers supplied. <br> When only one rocker is mounted, it pilots the local roller-blind. When a second rocker is mounted, it can pilot remotely other wireless receivers. | MGU3.574.XX |  |

[^3]Unica Wireless range

| Product type | Description | Notes | Reference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receivers |  |  |  |
|  | Mobile socket-outlet relay German standard | Relay, max. 10 A . <br> Plugs into a fixed socket. <br> With a key for local control (ON/OFF) | CCT1A020 |
|  | Mobile socket-outlet dimmer German standard | Universal dimmer (1), max. 250 W . <br> Plugs into a schuko fixed socket. <br> With a key for local control (ON/OFF/dimming) | CCT1A021 |
|  | Mobile socket-outlet relay French standard | Relay, max. 10 A . <br> Plugs into a french fixed socket. <br> With a key for local control (ON/OFF) | CCT1A022 |
|  | Mobile socket-outlet dimmer French standard | Universal dimmer (1), max. 250 W . <br> Plugs into a french fixed socket. <br> With a key for local control (ON/OFF/dimming) | CCT1A023 |
|  | Universal receiver relay | Receiver relay, max. 10 A. <br> To be hidden mounted (in a box, minimum 40 mm ) or in a falseceiling. | CCT1A031 |
| Accessories |  |  |  |
|  | Test kit | Two identical products to test the signal strengh between two locations. <br> The led indicates the reception level: green, orange, red. Supplied in a mini-suitcase. | CCT1A090 |

(1) Universal: controls the main types of lamps with dimmable lighting; with auto-detection of the type of lamp.

## Detailed presentation of the range

Unica Class \& Top: see page 54.
Unica Plus, Colors, Basic: see page 109.

## Unica wireless <br> Technical information

## Battery powered push-buttons MGU84.071.XX (Unica Colors, Unica Basic) MGU86.071.XX (Unica Top, Unica Plus) MGU88.071.XX (Unica Class)

## Area of application

The Unica wireless battery-powered push-buttons are used to control Unica wireless receivers for both light and roller blinds such as; combined modules and mobile socket outlets.

## Technical data

- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz.
- Transmission distance: up to 300 m outdoor and typically
$10-50 \mathrm{~m}$ indoor (depending on the construction material).
- Battery: 3 V button battery, CR2032 type.
- Battery life time: depends on use, usually between 5 and 7
years (approximately 20,000 operations at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ).
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: 20\%-95\% without condensation.
$\bullet$ Protection class: IP 20.


## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 61000-6-2, EN 61001-6-3.
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489.
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC.
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Symbols for scenarios

- When this product is used in a scenario mode, you can add symbols to match the function of the product.
- Set of 16 symbols for scenarios.
- Reference MGU0.570.XX.



## Advantages

- You can easily convert a wired one-way switch into a two-way switch.
- Just replace it with a combined relay (or combined dimmer) and add one or more batterypowered push-buttons.
- The conversion does not require any rewiring or other work that will damage the room (walls, wallpaper, paintwork, etc.). It can all be completed in just a few minutes, without any dust and without moving any furniture.
- It takes just a few moments to add an extra control point.
- You can mount the 2 modules cover on the battery powered push-button device to control one receiver and you can easily replace the 2 modules cover by two 1 module covers to control other receivers.


## Installation

- They can be screwed or stucked directly onto the wall (with glue, adhesive tape, etc.); they can be installed anywhere in the house: at the end of the bed, in a corridor and on all types of materials (glass, wood, etc.).
- Each push-button can be programmed in Simple mode or Scenario mode using the supplied set of symbols for the various functions.

- The Unica wireless battery-powered push-button is supplied with:
- A CR2032 type lithium battery.
- 2 narrow covers ( 1 module covers).
- 1 large cover (2 modules cover).
- A set of 12 symbols to customize the covers: 2 symbols «1/0», 2 symbols «dimmer-up/dimmerdown» and 2 symbols «roller blind up/roller blind down, roller blind all-up/all-down»).


## Programming

Programming operation follows the same principles as described in the «Unica wireless system» part.

Dimensions (mm)


|  | $\mathbf{A}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{B}(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Unica Colors, Unica Basic | 80 | 80 |
| Unica Top, Unica Plus | 90 | 80 |
| Unica Class | 96 | 88 |

## Universal emitter

## Area of application

- The Unica universal emitter is used to convert any pushbutton (but not the switches) to a wireless emitter.
- It control Unica wireless receivers such as universal receiver relays,combined modules or mobile socket-outlets


## Technical data

- 4 wireless channels for programming in Simple
or Scenario mode.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz .
- Transmission distance: up to100 m outdoor and typically

10-50 m indoor (depending on the construction material).

- Battery: Lithium battery, CR2032 type (1 battery supplied).
- Battery life time: depends on use, usually between 5 and 7 years (approximately 20,000 operations at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ).
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: $20 \%-95 \%$ without condensation.


## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 61000-6-2, EN 61001-6-3.
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489.
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Installation

- The universal emitter is to be hidden-mounted, close to the push-buttons, for example behind the push-buttons in the installation box.
- Metal surfaces close to the transmitter can affect emission. If possible, avoid to install the flush mounted transmitter in a metal box.
- Never install the universal emitter in a flush mounted box where there are 230 V cables.


A: Programming LED
B: Battery location
C: Antenna

## Programming

- Programming operation follows the same principles as a normal battery-powered push-button.
- Each of the four wire pairs represents one side of a rocker.


## Connections

- If only 1 function is needed (e.g. on/off), only connect the pairs E1 and E2 to push-buttons. - The push-button connected to pair E1 will be used for ON (or dim-up with a long push for a dimmer).
- The push-buttons connected to pair E2 will be used for OFF (or dim-down with a long push for a dimmer).
- If 2 functions are needed, connect also E3 and E4 to 2 push-buttons.


Input E4: blue and white-blue cables, input E3: brown and white-brown cables, input E2: green and white-green cables, input E1: red and white-red cables.

## Dimensions (mm)

- $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}: 42 \times 40 \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ without cables.
- Cables length: 270 mm .


Unica wireless
Technical information

Metal remote control CCT1A000

## Area of application

- The Unica metal remote control is used to remotely contro the Unica wireless receivers and comnined modules.
- Its elegant design and particularly stylish finish makes it
a decorative object that can be left in full view on a piece of furniture.


## Technical data

- 8 channels which can be programmed in Simple
or Scenario mode.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz .
- Transmission distance: 300 m outdoor and typically
$10-50 \mathrm{~m}$ indoor (depending on the construction material)
- Battery: 2 AAA (LR3) batteries (2 batteries supplied).
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: $20 \%-95 \%$ without condensation.
- Protection class: IP 20.


## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 61000-6-2, EN 61001-6-3, IEC60068-2-6,

IEC60068-2-27.

- ETS300220-1, ETS300220-2.
- EMC directive: 2004/108/EC
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Advantages

- The metal remote control can be customized via its set of 32 keys containing
a large number of symbols.
- Its keys can be fitted for vertical or horizontal use to control the lighting and roller blinds.
- The metal remote control is supplied with:
- 32 keys with symbols.
- 2 AAA (LR3) batteries.


32 keys with symbols to customize the metal remote control

8 keys to remotely control the lighting and roller blinds
Dimensions (mm)


## Keyring remote control CCT1A010

## Area of application

- The Unica keyring remote control is mainly designed
to remotely control the utilities in a bedroom or office.
Each member of the family can have one to control the lights
and roller blinds in their room
- It can also be used to control the outdoor lighting,
the garage door or the front gate of the house.


## Technical data

- 4 channels which can be programmed in Simple or Scenario mode.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz .
- Transmission distance: up to 300 m outdoor and typically

10-50 m indoor (depending on the construction material).

- Battery: 3 V battery, CR2032 type (1 battery supplied).
- Battery life time: depends on use, usually between 5 and 7
years (approximately 20,000 operations at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ).
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: $20 \%-95 \%$ without condensation.
- Protection class: IP 20.


## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 61000-6-2, EN 61001-6-3, IEC60068-2-6

IEC60068-2-27.

- ETS300220-1, ETS300220-2.
- EMC directive: 2004/108/EC.
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Advantages

- The keyring remote control is small enough to slip easily into a pocket.
- Its original, ergonomic design ensures that it is convenient and pleasant to use.
- Its metal ring allows it to fit onto a key ring.


Dimensions (mm)


## Unica wireless <br> Technical information

Combined relays
MGU3.572.XX 2300 W

## Area of application

- The Unica wireless combined relays contain both an emitter and a receiver.
- Each combined relay can replace an existing switch to
control a lamp locally or remotely (via a battery-powered pushbutton or via the remote control).


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $110-230 \vee \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%, 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz.
- Transmission distance: up to 300 m outdoor and typically
$10-50 \mathrm{~m}$ indoor (depending on the construction material).
- Protection: 10 A fuse.
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: 20\%-95\% without condensation.
- Protection class: IP 20


## Load table



1 - Incandescent lamps
2 - Halogen lamps
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer or with toroidal transformer or with electronic transformer
4 - Fluorescent tubes dia. 28 or 38 mm
5 - Compact fluorescent lamps
6 - LED lamps
7 - Motors and ventilators

## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 60669-1, EN 60669-2-1.
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489.
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC.
- LVD directive: 73/23/EEC.
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Symbols for scenarios

- When this product is used in a scenario mode, you can add symbols to match the function of the product.
- Set of 16 symbols for scenarios.
- Reference MGU0.570.XX.

\|l : $\boldsymbol{a}: 10: \square$



## Advantages

- You can easily convert a wired one-way switch into a two-way switch

Just replace it with a combined relay and add one or more battery-operated push-buttons.

- You can choose to use the combined relays:
- To control only the connected load, using the large cover (2 modules).
- To control both the connected load and other Unica wireless receivers such as mobile socket-outlets, using the 2 narrow covers ( $2 \times 1$ module covers).


## Installation

- The combined relays can be installed:
- In flush-mounted box at least 40 mm deep with an universal Unica fixing frame with or without claws.
- In Unica surface-mounted boxes.

- The Unica wireless combined relay is supplied with:
- 2 narrow covers ( 1 module covers)
- 1 large cover ( 2 modules cover).
- A set of 8 symbols to customize the covers ( 2 symbols «1/0» and 2 symbols «dimmer-up/ dimmer-down»).


## Programming

Programming operation follows the same principles as described in the «Unica wireless system» part.

## Connections



Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm} 2$.

## Dimensions (mm)



# Combined dimmers <br> MGU3.573.XX <br> 20-315 W 

## Area of application

- The Unica wireless combined dimmers contain both an emitter and a receiver.
- Each combined dimmer can replace an existing switch to control a lamp locally or remotely (via a battery-powered push-button or via the remote control).
- They allow to create soft lighting atmospheres and saving energy as they reduce the current supplying the load.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz .
- Transmission distance: up to 300 m outdoor and typically

10-50 m indoor (depending on the construction material).

- Protection: Electronic, protection against overloads, temperature rises, short-circuits and damage from inappropriate loads.
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: 20\%-95\% without condensation.
- Protection class: IP 20.


## Load table

- Minimum load: 20 W.


1 - Incandescent lamps or halogen lamps
2 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer or with electronic transformer
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with toroidal transformer
4 - Fluorescent tubes dia. 28 or 38 mm
5 - Compact fluorescent lamps
6 - LED lamps
7 - Motors and ventilator

## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 60669-1, EN 60669-2-1, EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-3.
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489.
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC.
- LVD directive: 73/23/EEC.
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Symbols for scenarios

- When this product is used in a scenario mode, you can add
symbols to match the function of the product.
- Set of 16 symbols for scenarios.
- Reference MGU0.570.XX.


```
|| :2 又 ::0 !0 !:
号 !: - !: & :! - &
```



## Advantages

- You can easily convert a wired one-way switch into a two-way switch.

Just replace it with a wireless combined dimmer and add one or more battery-operated pushbuttons.

- You can choose to use the wireless combined dimmer:
- To control only the connected load, using the large cover (2 modules).
- To control both the connected load and other Unica wireless receivers such as mobile socketoutlets, using the 2 narrow covers ( $2 \times 1$ module covers).


## Installation

- The wireless combined dimmers can be installed:
- In flush-mounted box at least 40 mm deep with an universal Unica fixing frame with or without claws.
- In Unica surface-mounted boxes.

- The wireless combined dimmer is supplied with:
- 2 narrow covers ( 1 module covers).
- 1 large cover (2 modules cover).
- A set of 8 symbols to customize the covers ( 2 symbols « $1 / 0$ » and 2 symbols «dimmer-up/ dimmer-down»).


## Programming

Programming operation follows the same principles as described in the «Unica wireless system» part.

## Connections



Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.

## Dimensions (mm)



## Unica wireless <br> Technical information

## Area of application

- The Unica wireless combined roller blinds are used to remotely control the opening and the closing of all the roller blinds in a room (or house).
- They are typically used to create centralisation of roller blinds without new wires or holes.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: $110 / 230$ V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz .
- Transmission distance: up to 300 m outdoor and typically
$10-50 \mathrm{~m}$ indoor (depending on the construction material)
- Protection: protection against one shot overload with ther-
mofuse and with main fuse 10 A .
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: $20 \%-95 \%$ without condensation.
- Protection class: IP 20.
- Maximum load: 690 W , single phase tubular motors for roller blind (with or without limit switches).


## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 60669-1, EN 60669-2-1.
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489.
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC.
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Symbols for scenarios

- When this product is used in a scenario mode, you can add symbols to match the function of the product.
- Set of 16 symbols for scenarios.
- Reference MGU0.570.XX.



## Advantages

- A centralised roller blinds control can be created without any rewiring and requires no repair work: no damaged walls, wallpaper, paint, etc. It can all be completed in just a few minutes, without any dust and without moving any furniture.
- Just replace each existing individual wired control with a Unica wireless combined roller blind module, then add Unica battery-powered push-button for centralised control in the required position.


## Installation

- The wireless combined roller blinds can replace an existing mechanical roller blinds control.
- You can choose to use the wireless combined roller blinds:
- To control locally the connected roller blind, using the large cover (2 modules).
- To control both; locally the connected roller blind and remotely other roller blinds, using the 2 narrow covers ( $2 \times 1$ module covers). Centralised control can therefore be created in just a few minutes.
- The combined roller blinds can be installed:
- In flush-mounted box at least 40 mm deep with an universal Unica fixing frame with or without claws.
- In Unica surface-mounted boxes.

- The wireless combined roller blind is supplied with:
- 2 narrow covers ( 1 module covers).
- 1 large cover (2 modules cover).
- A set of 4 symbols to customize the covers (roller blind up / roller blind down and roller blind all-up/all-down).


## Programming

Programming operation follows the same principles as described in the «Unica wireless system» part.

## Connections



Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
Dimensions (mm)


# Mobile socket-outlet relays <br> CCT1A020 (german type) <br> CCT1A022 (french type) 

## Area of application

- The Unica wireless mobile socket-outlet relays are used to remote control the lamps or devices connected to them.
- They can be linked with the other Unica wireless products
by simple programming.
- They are appropriate for use with all standard sockets fitted at home.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz .
- Transmission distance: up to 300 m outdoor and typically

10-50 m indoor (depending on the construction material).

- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: 20\%-95\% without condensation.
- Protection class: IP 20


## Load table



1 - Incandescent lamps or halogen lamps
2 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer or with electronic transformers
3 - Fluorescent tubes dia. 28 or 38 mm
4 - Compact fluorescent lamps
5 - LED lamps
6 - Motors and ventilators

## Standards

In accordance with

- IEC 60669-1, IEC 60669-2-1, IEC 61000-6-2, IEC61000-6-3
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489.
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC.
- LVD directive: 73/23/EEC
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC


## Advantages

- You can switch all the lamps connected to a socket on or off in one go
- The lamps can be operated (switched on, off) locally via the key located on the mobile socketoutlet or remotely by using Unica battery-powered push-button or Unica remote controls
- You can include your decorative lamps, halogen lamps, etc. in your Scenarios.



## Programming

Programming operation follows the same principles as described in the «Unica wireless system» part.

Dimensions (mm)


## Unica wireless <br> Technical information

Mobile socket-outlet dimmers
CCT1A021 (germantype)
CCT1AO23 (french type)

## Area of application

- The Unica wireless mobile socket-outlet dimers are used
to remote control the lamps or devices connected to them.
- They can be linked with the other Unica wireless products
by simple programming.
- They are appropriate for use with all standard sockets fitted at home.
- They allow to create soft lighting atmospheres and saving energy as they reduce the current supplying the load.


## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz .
- Transmission distance: up to 300 m outdoor and typically

10-50 m indoor (depending on the construction material)

- Protection: electronic, against overloads, temperature rises,
short-circuits and damage from inappropriate loads.
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: $20 \%-95 \%$ without condensation.
- Protection class: IP 20.

Load table


1 - Incandescent lamps or halogen lamps
2 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer or with electronic transformers
3 - Fluorescent tubes dia. 28 or 38 mm
4 - Compact fluorescent lamps
5 - LED lamps
6 - Motors and ventilators

## Standards

In accordance with:

- IEC 60669-1, IEC 60669-2-1, IEC 61000-6-2, IEC61000-6-3.
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC.
- LVD directive: 73/23/EEC.
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Advantages

- You can switch all the lamps connected to a socket on or off in one go.
- The lamps can be operated (dimmed, switched on, off) locally via the key located on the mobile socket-outlet dimmer or remotely by using Unica battery-powered push-button or Unica remote controls.
- You can include your decorative lamps, halogen lamps, etc. in your Scenarios.



## Programming

Programming operation follows the same principles as described in the «Unica wireless system» part.

## Dimensions (mm)



# Universal receiver relay <br> CCT1A031 <br> 2300 W 

## Area of application

The Unica wireless universal receiver relay is used to switch an electrical load (ceiling lamp, fan, etc.). It receives wireless control orders from wireless emitters or combined modules.

## Technical data

- Rated voltage: 127/230 V AC $\pm 10 \%, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz .
- Transmission distance: up to 100 m outdoor and typically
$10-50 \mathrm{~m}$ indoor (depending on the construction material).
- Protection: protection against one shot overload
with thermofuse and with main fuse 10 A .
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Humidity: 20\%-95\% without condensation.
- Protection class: IP20.


## Load table

Minimal load: 5 W .


1 - Incandescent lamps
2 - Halogen lamps
3 - Low voltage halogen lamps with ferromagnetic transformer or with toroidal transformer or with electronic transformers
4 - Fluorescent tubes dia. 28 or 38 mm
5 - Compact fluorescent lamps
6 - LED lamps
7 - Motors and ventilators

## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 60669-1, EN 60669-2-1, EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-3.
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489.
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC.
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Advantages

- The universal receiver allows all types of electrical appliances to be remotely controlled. - It can be hidden in the installation to preserve the aesthetic appearance of the room.
- You can easily separate two lighting points to allow them to be controlled separately. Just fit a wireless universal receiver at each lighting point, then use Unica wireless products to control them such as; battery-powered push-button, universal emitter or remote control. - It takes just a few moments to add an extra control point.


## Installation

- The universal receiver can be mounted in various ways:
- Flush-mounted in the ceiling in a box with a minimum depth of 40 mm .
- Concealed in the base of a ceiling light. A hook can be passed through the hole in the centre to fix the lamp.
- Concealed in a suspended ceiling.
- In a flush wall-mounted box, behind a blanking plate.
- Metal surfaces near the receiver may affect reception.
- It is easy to program via the programming keys.
- It has no control button: it can only be remote controlled.


## Connections



Dimensions (mm)

- $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D}: 46 \times 46 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ without cables.
- Cables length: 200 mm .



## Area of application

The Unica wireless Test kit is used to test the transmission quality of the radio signal.

## Technical data

- Transmission frequency: 868 MHz.
- Transmission distance: up to 300 m outdoor and typically
$10-50 \mathrm{~m}$ indoor (depending on the construction material)
- Battery: 3 V battery, CR2032 type, supplied with 2 batteries
(one for each testing device).
- Battery life time: depends on use, usually between 5 and 7
years (approximately 20,000 operations at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ).
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Humidity: $20 \%-95 \%$ without condensation.
- Protection class: IP 20.


## Standards

In accordance with:

- EN 61000-6-2, EN 61001-6-3.
- ETSI EN 300220, ETSI EN 301489
- EMC directive: 89/336/EEC.
- R\&TTE directive: 99/5/EEC.


## Installation

- The Unica wireless test kit is supplied with 2 identical products to be used by pair
(1 emitter, 1 receiver).
- Place the Unica test devices in the various rooms where the equipment is to be installed
to check the quality of the radio signal link.


Dimensions (mm)



# Wireless system 

Programming

## Introduction

- The Unica wireless system is used for wireless control of lamps and other electrical equipement.
- The system consist of emitters, receivers and combined modules containing both emitters and receivers.
- The Unica wireless products can be programmed and thus linked with 2 different programming modes:
- Simple mode programming.
- Scenario mode programming.
- Each time you program a function between an emitter and a receiver you create a link. Unica wireless products can contain up to 32 links, except the combined modules which can contain up to 64 links.


## Simple mode

- "Simple mode" is used to link Unica wireless products for simple functions such as on/off, dim (for receivers with the dimmer function), open/close (for roller blinds). One or more emitters can be linked to one or more receivers.
- "Simple mode" is always usind the 2 poles of a key:
- Top to switch on/dim up/open.
- Bottom to switch off/dim down/close.


Example of "simple mode" for light dimming
The covers ( 2 modules or $2 \times 1$ module) have to be removed to acess to the programming keys and the emitters have to be programmed before the receivers.

Emitter(s) programming


Start the programming by pressing the programming button $\mathbf{A}$ once. LED B lights up red.


Before 5 s , select the decided pair of keys: Press 3 or 4 to select the left side (it makes no difference whether you press $\mathbf{3}$ or 4), or press $\mathbf{1}$ or $\mathbf{2}$ to select the right side. LED B flashes red.
Repeat this operation on other emitter(s) if needed.
Receiver(s) programming


Select the receiver by pressing the programming button A once.
Wait until LED B flashes red. (after 5 s with a combined module).
Repeat this operation on other receiver(s) if needed.

## Scenario mode

- The Unica wireless system can be programmed to remember various settings, called "Scenario mode". With a "Scenario mode" you get predefined lighting atmospheres with just one press of a key.
- "Scenario mode" is particularly useful when the receivers are designed as dimmers.

A "Turn off all" function should be programmed into all "Scenario mode".

- With a "Scenario mode", each pole is independant and activates it's scenario.


Example of "Scenario mode" for dinner
The covers ( 2 modules or $2 \times 1$ module) have to be removed to acess to the programming keys and the emitters have to be programmed before the receivers.

Emitter(s) programming


Start the programming by pressing the programming button A twice.
LED B lights up green.


Before 5 s , select a key:
Press 1 or 2 to select the top or bottom part of the right side. or press $\mathbf{3}$ or $\mathbf{4}$ to select the top or bottom part of the left side. LED B flashes green.

Repeat this operation on other emitter(s) if needed.

## Receiver(s) programming



Select the receiver by pressing the programming button A once.
Wait until LED B flashes green. (after 5 s with a combined module).


If the receiver has a dimmer function, set the desired level using buttons $\mathbf{1}$ or $\mathbf{2}$. If the receiver has a relay function, set the state you want (on/off) by pressing the same buttons.
LED B lights up red for the first 5 s and then flashes green.
"Simple mode" example


The battery-powered push-button A can control:

- With the left key, the lamp connected to the mobile socket-outlet B.
- With the right key, the ceiling lamp in the kitchen connected to the combined dimmer $\mathbf{C}$.
"Scenario mode" example


The battery-powered push-button A contain 4 Scenario programs.
When the family wants to prepare food, pressing the "food preparation" symbol will cause:

- The lamp connected to the mobile socket-outlet $\mathbf{B}$ to be turned off.
- The ceiling lamp above the dinning table connected to the combined dimmer $\mathbf{D}$ to be adjusted to $60 \%$.
- The ceiling lamp in the kitchen connected to the combined dimmer $\mathbf{C}$ to be set to $100 \%$.


In the same way, pressing the "eating" symbol causes:

- The lamp connected to the mobile socket-outlet B to be switched on.
- The ceiling lamp above the dinning table connected to the combined dimmer $\mathbf{D}$ to be adjusted
to 100\%.
- The ceiling lamp in the kitchen connected to the combined dimmer $\mathbf{C}$ to be set to $40 \%$.

Finally, when you press the "I'm home" symbol, all lamps are switched on at full strength; when you press the "I'm leaving" symbol, everything is switched off.

## Unica <br> for KNX system



## Greater flexibility and comfort, better energy efficiency with KNX

More and more electronic appliances are needed for modern comfortable homes that contain everything from computers to home cinemas. Does this mean simply increase electricity consumption despite rising energy costs?
A better, faster, cheaper and cleaner solution is to use energy more efficiently. This is not only better for the environment but for your wallet too.


## Intelligent and good looking home



## Connect Unica to your KNX system!



Reading in your favourite armchair in the evening, watching TV on the sofa or dining with family or friends is all the more comfortable if you don't have to get up to switch each light, lamp or thermostat on or off individually.
By setting up individual scenes - for instance using a Unica multi-function push-button - you can combine a wide range of different functions. Once a scene has been created, it can be started at the push of a button - to create a suitable light mood when watching TV or reading for instance or when leaving the house in the morning. If, when doing so, you want the blinds to be raised, the lights switched off and heating turned down, you can activate the «Not at home» scene and all functions will be executed automatically.


Push-button

- Can be used to control lights or roller blinds.
- The system can be used to control lights and roller blinds according to the sunlight when coupled with a sensor.


R push-button

- Can be used to control lights
or roller blinds.
- Can be controlled by KNX IR remote control.


Automatic lighting control

- Can activate roller blinds or lights
- The system can be used
to control lights and roller
blinds according to movement
detection in corridors,
staircases.


[^4]Unica KNX range


## Detailed presentation of the range

Unica Class, Unica Top: see page 57.
Unica Plus, Unica Colors, Unica Basic: see page 112.

## Unica KNX <br> Technical information

## Push-buttons

2 buttons and 2 blue status LEDs 4 buttons and 4 blue status LEDs 2 buttons, blue status LED and Infra Red (IR) receiver

Depending on the push-button, you have either two or four operating surfaces available to which you assign different functions via the ETS.
For example, you can:

- Switch and toggle
- Dimming
- Control blinds
- Save and retrieve scenes
- Call up linear regulator functions
- Save edge functions

If required, you can disable the buttons and define the type of disabling.
The push-button with an IR receiver will allow you to operate each push-button by IR remote control as well.

## Technical data

- Power supply: DC 24 V
- KNX connection: bus connecting terminal
- Display elements:
- Status LEDs
- 1 programming LED
- Operating elements:
- Control keys
- 1 programming button
- Ambient operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- IR receiver:
- Angle of reception: approx. $60^{\circ}$
- Reception range: Dependent on the IR remote control used
- IR channels: 9
- Type of protection: IP 20
- Initialisation: The device is ready for operation after 5 to 10 seconds.


## Software functions

- Switching, toggling
- Dimming (single/dual-surface)
- Blind (single/dual-surface)
- Pulse edges trigger 1 -, 2-, 4 - or 8 -bit telegrams (distinction
between short and long operation)
- Pulse edges with 2-byte telegrams (distinction between
short and long operation)
- 8 -bit linear regulator
- Scene retrieval
- Scene saving
- Disable functions.

Connections, displays and operating elements

(A) Status LEDs
(B) IR receiver (no status LED)

1-4: Button assignment in the ETS

(A) Bus connection
(B) Programming LED
(C) Programming button

## Dimensions



## Unica KNX <br> Technical information

## Area of application

- Movement detector for indoors.
- The movement detector detects moving heat sources, (e.g. people), within a radius of $180^{\circ}$ and up to a distance of approx. 9 m at an mounting height of 2.15 m .
- The range refers to average conditions for the specified mounting height and is therefore a guide value. The range and sensitivity can vary greatly when the temperature fluctuates. - When a movement is detected, a defined data telegram is transmitted. The rotary switch for detection brightness is used to regulate from which ambient brightness level at which movements should be detected. Here, values between 10 and 1000 lux are possible (in the ETS value from 10 to 2000 lux are possible). The range and the overshoot time can be set at two further rotary switches.
- The movement detector also has two movement sensors.

You can set their sensitivity and range sector-specifically in the ETS.

- The movement detector has an integrated bus coupler and its power is supplied via KNX.


## Technical data

- Angle of detection: $180^{\circ}$
- Number of movement sensors: 2 , sector-orientated, adjustable (ETS)
- Recommended mounting height: 1 m to $2,5 \mathrm{~m}$
- Range: at 2.15 m mounting height, approx. 9 m on all sides, adjustable in 10 steps (rotary switch or ETS)
- Detection brightness: infinite setting from approx. 10 lux to approx. 1000 lux (rotary switch) or from 10 lux to 2000 lux (ETS) - Overshoot time: adjustable in 6 steps from approx. 1 s to approx. 8 min (rotary switch) or adjustable from 1 s to 255 hours (ETS)


## Standards

EC guidelines: Low-voltage guideline 2006/95/EEC and EMC guideline 2004/108/EC.

## Software functions

Five movement blocks: up to four functions can be triggered per block. Telegrams: 1 bit, 1 byte, 2 bytes.
Normal operation and surveillance operation, master, slave, safety pause, disable function. Sensitivity, brightness and staircase timer can be set using the ETS or the potentiometer. Two movement sensors: the sensitivity and range can be set separately for each sensor. Self-adjusting staircase timer.

## Dimensions



Connections, displays and operating elements


## Use

- Observe the area of detection: Any mounting height which deviates from this will affect the range.

- Install the movement detector laterally with respect to the direction of movement so that the beam paths are intersected as vertically as possible.
- Only mount the movement detector in positions which allow the required area to be monitored optimally.

- In order to ensure continuous monitoring, e.g. of a long hall, the areas of detection have to intersect.
- Movement detectors can detect all objects that radiate heat. You should select an installation site that will not result in undesired heat sources being detected, such as:
- switched-on lights in the area of detection
- open fires (such as in fireplaces)
- windows where the influence of alternating sunlight and clouds could cause rapid changes in temperature.
- larger heat sources (e.g. cars), that are detected through windows.
- sunlit rooms with reflecting objects (e.g. the floor), which can be the cause of rapid changes in temperature.
- windowpanes heated up by sunlight
- dogs, cats, etc.
- Install movement detectors in a wind-resistant switch box: With switch boxes and pipe cabling
systems, a draught at the back of the equipment could trigger the movement detector.
- Avoid direct sunlight. This can destroy the sensor in extreme cases.


# KNX room temperature control unit 

## Area of application

The Room temperature control unit with display (referred to as Controller from here on) can be used for heating and cooling with infinitely variable KNX valve drives or for controlling switch actuators and heating actuators.

## Technical data

- Power supply: via KNX
- Power consumption: approx. 9 mA
- Connection: bus connecting terminal
- Display elements: $1 x$ display
- Operating elements: 4 push-buttons
- Measuring range: 0 to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Measuring accuracy: $\pm 1 \mathrm{~K}$, depending on installation site;
offset can be parameterised
- Operating temperature: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Controller type:
- 2-step
- Continuous PI controller
- Switching PI controller (PWM)
- Controller mode:
- heating with 1 controller output
- Cooling with 1 controller output
- Heating and cooling with
- separate controller outputs
- 2-step heating with
- 2 controller outputs
- 2-step cooling with
- 2 controller outputs
- Type of protection: IP 20
- EC guidelines:
- Low-voltage guideline 2006/95/EEC
- EMC directive 2004/108/EEC


## Software functions

Functions of the room temperature control unit:

- Controller type: 2-step control, continuous PI controller,
switching PI controller (PWM)
- Output: continuous in the range 0 to $100 \%$ or switching ON/ OFF
- Controller mode:
- Heating with one controller output
- Cooling with one controller output
- Heating and cooling with separate controller outputs
- Heating and cooling with one controller output
- 2-step heating with 2 control outputs
- 2-step cooling with 2 control outputs
- 2-step heating and cooling with 4 control outputs
- Operating modes: Comfort, comfort extension, standby, night reduction, frost/heat protection
- Move all setpoints, save all setpoint temperatures and operating modes when reset, external temperature monitoring, additional output of the control value as 1 byte value on the PWM.
- Monitoring function for the actual temperature, valve protection function.
Functions of the push-buttons:
Selection of 1-4 operating modes each push-button. Move setpoint.


## Dimensions



## Use

KNX Room temperature control unit with display and 4 buttons. 2 buttons allow to shift set values and change operation modes, the other 2 buttons are used for navigation in the menu. The room temperature control unit can be used for heating and cooling with infinitely adjustable KNX valve drives or to trigger switch actuators and heating actuators. With the white backlit display for showing e.g. the time, date, temperature and operating mode. Menu for setting default operating modes, setpoint value, working/non-working day (external trigger), display mode, time, switching times and brightness of the display.


Connections, displays and operating elements

$1+4$ : Menu navigation push-buttons
$2+3$ : Push-buttons
(A) Display

(B) Bus connection
(C) Programming LED
(D) Programming button

| Ref. | no |
| :---: | :---: |
| CCT1A000 | 56 |
| CCT1A000. | 111 |
| CCT1A010 | 56 |
| CCT1A010. | 111 |
| CCT1A020. | 55 |
| CCT1A020. | 110 |
| CCT1A021 | 55 |
| CCT1A021 | 110 |
| CCT1A022 | 55 |
| CCT1A022 | 110 |
| CCT1A023. | 55 |
| CCT1A023 | 10 |
| CCT1A030 | 56 |
| CCT1A030 | 111 |
| CCT1A031. | 56 |
| CCT1A031. | 111 |
| CCT1A090 | 56 |
| CCT1A090. | 111 |
| ENN35303 | 115 |
| ENN37303. | 115 |
| MGU0.570.12 | 56 |
| MGU0.570.18 | 111 |
| MGU0.570.25 | 111 |
| MGU0.570.30 |  |
| MGU0.821 | 52 |
| MGU0.821 | 107 |
| MGU0.822.AL | 35 |
| MGU0.822.AL | 87 |
| MGU0.822.AZL |  |
| MGU0.822.AZL | 87 |
| MGU0.823.AM. |  |
| MGU0.823.AM. | . 87 |
| MGU0.824 | 42 |
| MGU0.824 | 94 |
| MGU0.825.AL | 35 |
| MGU0.825.AL.. | 87 |
| MGU0.825.AZL | 35 |
| MGU0.825.AZL |  |
| MGU0.837.12 |  |
| MGU0.837.18 | 98 |
| MGU0.837.25 | 98 |
| MGU0.837.30 .. |  |
| MGU0.839.12 |  |
| MGU0.839.18 | 98 |
| MGU0.839.25 |  |
| MGU0.839.30 .. |  |
| MGU2.002.18 | 148 |
| MGU2.002.18M | 148 |
| MGU2.002.25 .. | 148 |
| MGU2.002.25M | 148 |
| MGU2.002.559 | 148 |
| MGU2.002.858 | . 148 |
| MGU2.002.859 | . 148 |
| MGU2.004.18 .. | 148 |
| MGU2.004.25 | 148 |
| MGU2.004.559 |  |
| MGU2.004.858 | 148 |
| MGU2.004.859 | 148 |
| MGU2.006.18 .. | 148 |
| MGU2.006.25 .. | . 148 |
| MGU2.006.559 |  |
| MGU2.006.858 | 148 |
| MGU2.006.859 |  |
| MGU2.008.18 .. |  |
| MGU2.008.25 .. |  |
| MGU2.008.559 | . 148 |
| MGU2.008.858 |  |
| MGU2.008.859 | .. 148 |
| MGU2.010.18 .. | 148 |
| MGU2.010.25 | 148 |
| MGU2.502.18 .. |  |
| MGU2.502.18 .. |  |
| MGU2.502.25 .. |  |
| MGU2.502.25 .. | 149 |
| MGU2.504.18 .. |  |
| MGU2.504.18 .. | 149 |
| MGU2.504.25 | 145 |
| MGU2.504.25 .. | 149 |
| MGU2.506.18 .. |  |
| MGU2.506.18 .. |  |
| MGU2.506.25 .. |  |
| MGU2.506.25 .. |  |
| MGU2.702.16 |  |


| $\text { MGU2.702.18 ................. } 132$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| MGU2.702.25 |  |
| MGU2.704.16 ............... 132 |  |
| MGU2.704.17 |  |
| MGU2.704.18 |  |
| MGU2.704.25 | 132 |
| MGU2 70616 | 132 |
| MGU2.706.17 |  |
| MGU2.706.18 |  |
| MGU2.706.25 |  |
| MGU2.708.16 ............... 132 |  |
| MGU2.708.17 |  |
| MGU2.708.18 .............. 132 | 132 |
| MGU2.708.25 |  |
| MGU3.020.18 |  |
| MGU3.020.25 |  |
| MGU3.021.12 |  |
| MGU3.021.18 ................. 97 |  |
| MGU3.021.25 |  |
| MGU3.021.30 ................. 45 |  |
| MGU3.023.12 ................. 44 |  |
| MGU3.023.18 |  |
| MGU3.023.25 |  |
| MGU3.023.30 |  |
| MGU3.027.18 .................. 98 |  |
| MGU3.027.25 |  |
| MGU3.028.12 |  |
| MGU3.028.18 |  |
| MGU3.028.25 |  |
| MGU3.028.30 |  |
| MGU3.031.12 |  |
| MGU3.031.18 |  |
| MGU3.031.25 |  |
| MGU3.031.30 |  |
| MGU3.033.12 |  |
| MGU3.033.18 |  |
| MGU3.033.25 |  |
| MGU3.033.30 |  |
| MGU3.036.12 |  |
| MGU3.036.18 ................. 95 |  |
| MGU3.036.25 ................. 95 |  |
| MGU3.036.30 ................. 43 |  |
| MGU3.037.03 |  |
| MGU3.037.03 ................. 95 |  |
| MGU3.037.03SL............. 43 |  |
| MGU3.037.03SL |  |
| MGU3.037.06 |  |
| MGU3.037.06 ................. 95 |  |
| MGU3.037.12 |  |
| MGU3.037.12SL |  |
| MGU3.037.12TA.............. 43 |  |
| MGU3.037.18 |  |
| MGU3.037.18SL |  |
| MGU3.037.18TA............. 95 |  |
| MGU3.037.25 |  |
| MGU3.037.25SL |  |
| MGU3.037.25TA.............. 95 |  |
| MGU3.037.30 ................. 43 |  |
| MGU3.037.30SL |  |
| MGU3.037.30TA.............. 43 |  |
| MGU3.037.61 |  |
| MGU3.037.61 |  |
| MGU3.039.03 ................. 44 |  |
| MGU3.039.03. |  |
| MGU3.039.03SL.............. 44 |  |
| MGU3.039.03SL.............. 96 |  |
| MGU3.039.12 |  |
| MGU3.039.12SL.............. 44 |  |
| MGU3.039.18 |  |
| MGU3.039.18SL.............. 96 |  |
| MGU3.039.25 |  |
| MGU3.039.25SL.............. 96 |  |
| MGU3.039.30 .. |  |
| MGU3.039.30SL.............. 44 |  |
| MGU3.040.03 ................. 95 |  |
| MGU3.040.12 |  |
| MGU3.040.18 ................. 95 |  |
| MGU3.040.25 ................. 95 |  |
| MGU3.040.30 ................. 43 |  |
| MGU3.041.12 ................. 45 |  |
| MGU3.041.18 ................. 97 |  |
| MGU3.041.25 .......................... 97 |  |
|  |  |



MGU3.162.18S................. 85
MGU3.162.25.......................... 84 MGU3.162.25S................... 85
MGU3.162.30S...................... 33
MGU3.163.12 ................... 32
MGU3.163.12N................. 33
MGU3.163.12S................. 33
MGU3.163.18 ................... 84
MGU3.163.18N................. 85
MGU3.163.18S................. 85
MGU3.163.25 ................... 84
MGU3.163.25N....................... 85
MGU3.163.25S....................... 85
MGU3.163.30 ................... 32
MGU3.163.30N................. 33
MGU3.163.30S................. 33
MGU3.201.12 .................... 32
MGU3.201.12N................. 33
MGU3.201.12S................. 33
MGU3.201.18N................. 85
MGU3.201.18S................. 85
MGU3.201.25....................... 84
MGU3.201.25N..................... 85
MGU3.201.25S................. 85
MGU3.201.30 ................... 32
MGU3.201.30N................. 33
MGU3.201.30S....................... 33
MGU3.201T.12N............... 33
MGU3.201T. 18 ................. 84
MGU3.201T.18N............... 85
MGU3.201T. 25 ...................... 84
MGU3.201T.30N.................. 33
MGU3.203.12 ................... 32
MGU3.203.12N................. 33
MGU3.203.12S................. 33
MGU3.203.12VMC .............. 36
MGU3.203.18 ................... 84
MGU3.203.18N................. 85
MGU3.203.18S................. 85
MGU3.203.18VMC .............. 88
MGU3.203.25 ................... 84
MGU3.203.25N................ 85
MGU3.203.25S................. 85
MGU3.203.30 ................... 32
MGU3.203.30N.................... 33
MGU3.203.30S................. 33
MGU3.203.30VMC ........... 36
MGU3.203T. 30 ........................ 84
MGU3.203T. 30 ........................ 32
MGU3.205.12N................. 33
MGU3.205.18 ................... 84
MGU3.205.18N................. 85
MGU3.205.25 ..................... 84
MGU3.205.25N....................... 85
MGU3.205.30 .................. 32
MGU3.205.30N................. 33
MGU3.205T. 30 .................. 32
MGU3.206.12 ......................... 34
MGU3.206.12C................. 34
MGU3.206.12CN .............. 34
MGU3.206.12L ................. 34
MGU3.206.12LN............... 34
MGU3.206.12N.................. 34
MGU3.206.18 .................. 86
MGU3.206.18CN .............. 86
MGU3.206.18L .................. 86
MGU3.206.18LN............... 86
MGU3.206.18N................. 86
MGU3.206.25 ................... 86
MGU3.206.25C.................. 86
MGU3.206.25CN .............. 86
MGU3.206.25L ................ 86
MGU3.206.25LN............... 86
MGU3.206.25N................. 86
MGU3.206.30 .................... 34
MGU3.206.30C................... 34
MGU3.206.30L $\quad 34$
MGU3.206.30LN............... 34
MGU3.206.30N.................... 34
MGU3.206T. 18 ................. 86
MGU3.206T.18C............... 86

| , |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| MGU3.20 |  |
| MGU3.206T.30C |  |
| MGU3.206T.30N............. 34 |  |
| MGU3.207.12 | 36 |
| MGU3.207.18 |  |
| MGU3.207.25 ................. 88 |  |
| MGU3.207.30 |  |
| MGU3.207T. 18 ................ 88 |  |
| MGU3.207T. 25 ............... 88 |  |
| MGU3.207T.30 |  |
| MGU3.208.12 ................. 36 |  |
| MGU3.208.18 ................. 88 |  |
| MGU3.208.25 |  |
| MGU3.208.30 ................. 36 |  |
| MGU3.208T. 18 ............... 88 |  |
| MGU3.208T. 25 |  |
| MGU3.208T. 30 ............... 36 |  |
| MGU3.211.12 .................... 32 |  |
|  |  |
| MGU3.211.25 ................. 84 |  |
| MGU3.211.30 |  |
| MGU3.213.12 ................. 32 |  |
| MGU3.213.18 .................... 84 |  |
|  |  |
| MGU3.213.30 ................. 32 |  |
| MGU3.214.12 | 36 |
| MGU3.214.18 ................. 88 |  |
| MGU3.214.30 ................. 36 |  |
| MGU3.216.18CN............ 87 |  |
| MGU3.216.25CN ............. 87 |  |
| MGU3.216.30CN............. 35 |  |
| MGU3.223.18 ................. 89 |  |
|  |  |
| MGU3.224.12 |  |
| MGU3.224.12S............... 37 |  |
| MGU3.224.18 ................. 89 |  |
| MGU3.224.18S............... 89 |  |
| MGU3.224.25 |  |
| MGU3.224.25S............... 89 |  |
| MGU3.224.30 |  |
| MGU3.224.30S............... 37 |  |
| MGU3.226.12 ................. 36 |  |
| MGU3.226.18 |  |
| MGU3.226.25 ................. 88 |  |
| MGU3.226.30 ................. 36 |  |
| MGU3.231.12 ................. 37 |  |
| MGU3.231.18 |  |
| MGU3.231.25 |  |
| MGU3.231.30 |  |
| MGU3.232.12 |  |
| MGU3.232.12S............... 37 |  |
| MGU3.232.18 ................. 89 |  |
| MGU3.232.18S |  |
| MGU3.232.25 |  |
| MGU3.232.25S |  |
| MGU3.232.30 |  |
| MGU3.232.30S |  |
| MGU3.236.12 |  |
| MGU3.236.18 |  |
| MGU3.236.25 |  |
| MGU3.236.30 ................. 34 |  |
| MGU3.246.1212V............ 35 |  |
| MGU3.246.1812V............ 87 |  |
| MGU3.246.2512V............ 87 |  |
| MGU3.246.3012V............ 35 |  |
| MGU3.261.12 |  |
| MGU3.261.12N. |  |
| MGU3.261.12S............... 33 |  |
| MGU3.261.18 ................. 84 |  |
| MGU3.261.18N............... 85 |  |
| MGU3.261.18S............... 85 |  |
| MGU3.261.25 ................. 84 |  |
| MGU3.261.25N............... 85 |  |
| MGU3.261.25S............... 85 |  |
| MGU3.261.30 ................. 32 |  |
| MGU3.261.30N............... 33 |  |
| MGU3.261.30S............... 33 |  |
| MGU3.262.12 ................. 32 |  |
| MGU3.262.12S............... 33 |  |
| MGU3.262.18 ................. 84 |  |
| MGU3.262.18S............... 85 |  |
| MGU3.262.25S...................... 85 |  |
|  |  |




MGU3.715.18 $\qquad$ MGU3.715.25 ................... 94 MGU3.715.30 ................... 42 MGU3.716.12 ................... 42
MGU3.716.18.............$~$ 4 MGU3.716.25 .94
94 MGU3.716.30 ......................... 42 MGU3.775.12A..................... 52 MGU3.775.12R................. 52 MGU3.775.12T .................. 52 MGU3.775.18A..................... 107 MGU3.775.18R.................. 107 MGU3.775.18T............... 107 MGU3.775.18V............... 107 MGU3.775.25A............... 107 MGU3.775.25T .................. 107 MGU3.775.25V............... 107 MGU3.775.30A................. 52 MGU3.775.30R................. 52 MGU3.775.30T.................. 52
MGU3.775.30V............. 52
MGU3.776.T..................... 52
MGU3.776.T................... 107
MGU3.779.T........................ 52
MGU3.779.T................... 107
MGU3.780.T.............. 52
MGU3.780.T......................... 107
MGU3.785.12 ................... 52
MGU3.785.18 ........................ 107
MGU3.785.25 ........................ 107
MGU3.785.30 ................... 52
MGU3.786.12 .................... 52
MGU3.786.18 ................. 107
MGU3.786.25 .................. 107
MGU3.786.30 ................... 52
MGU3.860.18 ..................... 108
MGU3.860.25 ...................... 108
MGU3.860.30 ....................... 53
MGU3.862.12 ................... 53
MGU3.862.18 ................. 108
MGU3.862.25 ................. 108
MGU3.862.30 ................... 53
MGU4.000.01...................... 145
MGU4.000.05 .................. 145
MGU4.000.06 ................. 145
MGU4.000.13 ................. 145
MGU4.000.18 ....................... 145
MGU4.000.24 ................. 145
MGU4.000.25................. 145
MGU4.000.31 ................. 145
MGU4.000.34 ....................... 145
MGU4.000.42 ...................... 145
MGU4.000.43 ................. 145
MGU4.000.44 ................. 145
MGU4.000.48 ................. 145
MGU4.000.51....................... 145
MGU4.000.54 .................. 145
MGU4.000.58 ................. 145
MGU4.000.59 ................. 145
MGU4.000.60 ................. 145
MGU4.000.62 ................. 145
MGU4.000.64 ................. 145
MGU4.002.18 ................. 144
MGU4.002.25 ................. 144
MGU4.004.18 ................. 144
MGU4.004.25 ................. 144
MGU4.006.18................. 144
MGU4008.18 - ...... 144
MGU4.008.25 ........................ 144
MGU4.010.18 ................. 144
MGU4.010.25 ................. 144
MGU4.101.13 ................. 138
MGU4.101.18 ..................... 138
MGU4.101.24 ................. 138
MGU4.101.25 ................. 138
MGU4.101.30 ................. 138
MGU4.101.42 ................. 138
MGU4.101.51 ...................... 138
MGU4.101.54 ................. 138
MGU4.101.58
.................. 138

| MGU4.708.28 ................ 132 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| MGU4.708.29 |  |
| MGU4.708.35 | 132 |
| MGU4.708.36 | 132 |
| MGU4.708.37 | . 132 |
| MGU5.064.18 | . 97 |
| MGU5.064.30 | 45 |
| MGU5.512.12ZD ............. 39 |  |
| MGU5.512.18ZD ............. 91 |  |
| MGU5.512.25ZD |  |
| MGU5.512.30ZD ............. 39 |  |
| MGU6.002.18 | . 120 |
| MGU6.002.25 ............... 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.524 | 120 |
| MGU6.002.542 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.551 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.554 |  |
| MGU6.002.563 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.565. | 120 |
| MGU6.002.566 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.567 | 120 |
| MGU6.002.569 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.570 .............. 120 |  |
|  |  |
| MGU6.002.572 ................ 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.573 | 120 |
| MGU6.002.574 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.576 | 120 |
| MGU6.002.577 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.824 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.842 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.851 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.854 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.863 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.865 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.866 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.867 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.869 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.870 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.871 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.872 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.873 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.874 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.876 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.002.877 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.18 ............... 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.25 ............... 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.524 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.542 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.551 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.554 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.563 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.565 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.566 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.567 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.569 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.570 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.571 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.572 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.573 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.574 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.576 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.577 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.824 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.842 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.851 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.854 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.863............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.865 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.866 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.867 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.869 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.870 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.871 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.872 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.873 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.874 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.876 ............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004.877 .............. 120 |  |
| MGU6.004V.18............. 121 |  |
| MGU6.004V.25............. 121 |  |
| MGU6.004V.524............ 121 |  |
| MGU6.004V. 542 | $\text { ... } 121$ |
| MGU6.004V.551 ............ 121 |  |


| 54............. 121 | MGU6.006V.854............. 122 |
| :---: | :---: |
| MGU6.004V.563............ 121 | MGU6.006V.863............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.565............ 121 | MGU6.006V.865 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V. 566 ............ 121 | MGU6.006V.866 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V. $567 . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 121 ~$ | MGU6.006V.867 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V. 569 ............ 121 | MGU6.006V.869 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.570............ 121 | MGU6.006V.870 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.571............ 121 | MGU6.006V.871 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.572 ............ 121 | MGU6.006V.872 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.573............ 121 | MGU6.006V.873 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.574............ 121 | MGU6.006V.874 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.576 ............ 121 | MGU6.006V.876 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V. 577 ............ 121 | MGU6.006V. 877 ............ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.824 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.18............... 122 |
| MGU6.004V.842 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.25 ............... 122 |
| MGU6.004V.851............ 121 | MGU6.008.524 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V. 854 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.542 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V.863............ 121 | MGU6.008.551 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V.865............. 121 | MGU6.008.554 ................ 122 |
| MGU6.004V.866 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.563 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V. 867 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.565 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V. 869 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.566 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V. 870 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.567 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V.871............ 121 | MGU6.008.569 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V.872 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.570 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V.873............ 121 | MGU6.008.571 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V.874............ 121 | MGU6.008.572 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V.876 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.573 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.004V. 877 ............ 121 | MGU6.008.574 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.18 ............... 121 | MGU6.008.576 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.25 ............... 121 | MGU6.008.577 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.524 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.824 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.542 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.842 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.551 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.851 ................. 122 |
| MGU6.006.554 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.854 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.563 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.863 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.565 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.865 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.566 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.866 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.567 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.867 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.569 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.869 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.570 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.870 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.571 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.871 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.572 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.872 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.573 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.873 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.574 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.874 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.576 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.876 ............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.577 .............. 121 | MGU6.008.877 .............. 122 |
| MGU6.006.824 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.18 ............. 123 |
| MGU6.006.842 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V. 25 .............. 123 |
| MGU6.006.851 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.524 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.854 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.551............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.863 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V. 554 .............. 123 |
| MGU6.006.865 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.565............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.866 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V. 567 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.867 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.571 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.869 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.572 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.870 ............. 121 | MGU6.014V.574 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.871 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V. 577 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.872 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.824 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.873 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.851 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.874 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.854 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.876 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.865............ 123 |
| MGU6.006.877 .............. 121 | MGU6.014V.867 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.18................ 122 | MGU6.014V.871............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.25............. 122 | MGU6.014V.872............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V. 524 ............ 122 | MGU6.014V.874 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V. 542 ............ 122 | MGU6.014V. 877 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.551............ 122 | MGU6.016V.18 ............. 123 |
| MGU6.006V. 554 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V.25 .............. 123 |
| MGU6.006V.563............ 122 | MGU6.016V. 524 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.565............ 122 | MGU6.016V. 551 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V. 566 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V. 554 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V. 567 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V.565............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V. 569 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V. 567 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.570............ 122 | MGU6.016V.571............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.571............ 122 | MGU6.016V.572 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.572 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V.574 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.573............ 122 | MGU6.016V. 577 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.574............ 122 | MGU6.016V.824 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.576 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V.851 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V. 577 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V.854 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V. $824 . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 122 ~$ | MGU6.016V.865............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V.842 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V.867 ............ 123 |
| MGU6.006V. 851 ............ 122 | MGU6.016V. 871 |


| MGU6.016V.872 | 123 | M | 124 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MGU6.016V. 874 | 123 | MGU6.106.854 | 124 |
| MGU6.016V.877 | 123 | MGU6.106.863 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.524 . | 124 | MGU6.106.865 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.542 . | 124 | MGU6.106.866 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.551 | 124 | MGU6.106.867 . | 124 |
| MGU6.103.554 | 124 | MGU6.106.869 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.563 | 124 | MGU6.106.870 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.565 | 124 | MGU6.106.871 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.566 | 124 | MGU6.106.872 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.567 | 124 | MGU6.106.873 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.569 . | 124 | MGU6.106.874 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.570 | 124 | MGU6.106.876 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.571 | 124 | MGU6.106.877 | 124 |
| MGU6.103.572 | 124 | MGU6.502.12 | 79 |
| MGU6.103.573 | 124 | MGU6.502.18 | 26 |
| MGU6.103.574 | 124 | MGU6.502.25 | 126 |
| MGU6.103.576 | 124 | MGU6.502.30 | 79 |
| MGU6.103.577 .. | 124 | MGU6.504.18 | 126 |
| MGU6.103.824 . | 124 | MGU6.504.25 | 126 |
| MGU6.103.842 . | 124 | MGU6.504.30 | 79 |
| MGU6.103.851 | 124 | MGU6.506.18 | 126 |
| MGU6.103.854 | 124 | MGU6.506.25 | 126 |
| MGU6.103.863 | 124 | MGU6.506.30 | 79 |
| MGU6.103.866 | 124 | MGU6.702.55 | 132 |
| MGU6.103.867 . | 124 | MGU6.702.56 | . 132 |
| MGU6.103.869 | 124 | MGU6.702.57 | 132 |
| MGU6.103.870 . | . 124 | MGU6.704.55 | 132 |
| MGU6.103.871 | 124 | MGU6.704.56 | 132 |
| MGU6.103.872 | . 124 | MGU6.704.57 | 132 |
| MGU6.103.873 | 124 | MGU6.706.55 | 132 |
| MGU6.103.874 . | 124 | MGU6.706.56 | 132 |
| MGU6.103.876 | 124 | MGU6.706.57 | 132 |
| MGU6.103.877 | 124 | MGU6.708.55 | 132 |
| MGU6.104.524 .. | 124 | MGU6.708.56 | 132 |
| MGU6.104.542 . | 124 | MGU6.708.57 | 132 |
| MGU6.104.551.. | 124 | MGU7.002 | 59 |
| MGU6.104.554 .. | 124 | MGU7.002 | 114 |
| MGU6.104.563 | 124 | MGU7.002.GG.. | 59 |
| MGU6.104.565 . | 124 | MGU7.002.GG.. | .. 114 |
| MGU6.104.566 | 124 | MGU7.002.GL | 59 |
| MGU6.104.567 .. | 124 | MGU7.002.GL | 114 |
| MGU6.104.569 . | 124 | MGU7.002.GLS | 59 |
| MGU6.104.570 .. | 124 | MGU7.002.GLS | 114 |
| MGU6.104.571 | 124 | MGU7.002.P. | 59 |
| MGU6.104.572 | 124 | MGU7.002.P. | 114 |
| MGU6.104.573.. | 124 | MGU7.002.PGL | 59 |
| MGU6.104.574 | 124 | MGU7.002.PGL | 114 |
| MGU6.104.576 . | 124 | MGU7.004.P. | 59 |
| MGU6.104.577 .. | 124 | MGU7.004.P. | 114 |
| MGU6.104.824 . | 124 | MGU7.012 | 59 |
| MGU6.104.842 . | 124 | MGU7.012 | 114 |
| MGU6.104.851. | 124 | MGU7.012.GLS | 59 |
| MGU6.104.854 | 124 | MGU7.012.GLS | . 114 |
| MGU6.104.863 | 124 | MGU7.103 | 59 |
| MGU6.104.865.. | 124 | MGU7.103 | 114 |
| MGU6.104.866 | 124 | MGU7.103.P | 59 |
| MGU6.104.867 .. | 124 | MGU7.103.P. | 114 |
| MGU6.104.869 | 124 | MGU7.104 | . 59 |
| MGU6.104.870 . | . 124 | MGU7.104 | 114 |
| MGU6.104.871. | . 124 | MGU7.104.P | . 59 |
| MGU6.104.872 | .. 124 | MGU7.104.P. | .. 114 |
| MGU6.104.873 . | . 124 | MGU7.106 | . 114 |
| MGU6.104.874 | 124 | MGU7.892 | 59 |
| MGU6.104.876 . | . 124 | MGU7.892 | 114 |
| MGU6.104.877.. | . 124 | MGU7.892.A.. | . 59 |
| MGU6.106.524 | . 124 | MGU7.892.A. | 114 |
| MGU6.106.542 . | . 124 | MGU8.002.18 | 115 |
| MGU6.106.551. | . 124 | MGU8.002.25 | . 115 |
| MGU6.106.554 | . 124 | MGU8.004.18 | . 115 |
| MGU6.106.563.. | 124 | MGU8.004.25 | . 115 |
| MGU6.106.565.. | . 124 | MGU8.006.18 | 115 |
| MGU6.106.566 .. | 124 | MGU8.006.25 | 115 |
| MGU6.106.567 .. | . 124 | MGU8.103.18 | 115 |
| MGU6.106.569.. | . 124 | MGU8.103.25 | 115 |
| MGU6.106.570 . | .. 124 | MGU8.104.18 | . 115 |
| MGU6.106.571. | . 124 | MGU8.104.25 | ... 115 |
| MGU6.106.572 . | 124 | MGU8.601 |  |
| MGU6.106.573.. | . 124 | MGU8.601 | 115 |
| MGU6.106.574 | 124 | MGU8.603 | . 59 |
| MGU6.106.576 . | .. 124 | MGU8.603 | .. 115 |
| MGU6.106.577 . | .. 124 | MGU8.604 | . 59 |
| MGU6.106.824 . | . 124 | MGU8.604 | 115 |
| MGU6.106.842 | 124 | MGU8.624 |  |


| MGU8.624 ................... 115 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| MGU8.626 ..................... 59 |  |
| MGU8.626 | 115 |
| MGU8.788 | 53 |
| MGU8.788 | 108 |
| MGU8.790 | 53 |
| MGU8.790 | 108 |
| MGU8.791 | 53 |
| MGU8.791 | 108 |
| MGU9.410.12 | 47 |
| MGU9.410.18 | 102 |
| MGU9.410.25 | 102 |
| MGU9.410.30.. | 47 |
| MGU9.411.12 | 47 |
| MGU9.411.18 | 102 |
| MGU9.411.25 .. | 102 |
| MGU9.411.30 | 47 |
| MGU9.420.12. | 47 |
| MGU9.420.18 . | 102 |
| MGU9.420.25 | 102 |
| MGU9.420.30 .. | 47 |
| MGU9.421.12 .. | 47 |
| MGU9.421.18.. | 102 |
| MGU9.421.25. | 102 |
| MGU9.421.30 | 47 |
| MGU9.438.12 . | 48 |
| MGU9.438.18.. | 103 |
| MGU9.438.25.. | 103 |
| MGU9.438.30 .. | 48 |
| MGU9.439.12 | 48 |
| MGU9.439.18. | 103 |
| MGU9.439.25. | 103 |
| MGU9.439.30 . | 48 |
| MGU9.440.12 .. | 50 |
| MGU9.440.18 . | 105 |
| MGU9.440.25.. | 105 |
| MGU9.440.30 .. | 50 |
| MGU9.441.12.. | 50 |
| MGU9.441.18.. | 105 |
| MGU9.441.25.. | 105 |
| MGU9.441.30 .. | 50 |
| MGU9.460.12 | 47 |
| MGU9.460.18. | 102 |
| MGU9.460.25 . | 102 |
| MGU9.460.30.. | 47 |
| MGU9.461.12 | 47 |
| MGU9.461.18 . | 102 |
| MGU9.461.25 . | 102 |
| MGU9.461.30 .. | . 47 |
| MGU9.864.12 . | 53 |
| MGU9.864.18 .. | 108 |
| MGU9.864.25 . | 108 |
| MGU9.864.30 | 53 |
| MGU9.865.12 | 53 |
| MGU9.865.18 | 108 |
| MGU9.865.25 .. | 108 |
| MGU9.865.30 | 53 |
| MGU9.866.12 . | 53 |
| MGU9.866.18 | 108 |
| MGU9.866.25 | 108 |
| MGU9.866.30 | 53 |
| MGU9.868.12 | 53 |
| MGU9.868.18 | 108 |
| MGU9.868.25 . | 108 |
| MGU9.868.30 | 53 |
| MGU11.103.18 | 126 |
| MGU11.103.25 | 126 |
| MGU11.104.18 | 126 |
| MGU11.104.25 | 126 |
| MGU22.302.18 | 115 |
| MGU22.302.18 | 144 |
| MGU22.302.18 | 149 |
| MGU22.302.25 | 115 |
| MGU22.302.25 | 144 |
| MGU22.302.25 | . 149 |
| MGU22.304.18 | 115 |
| MGU22.304.18 | 144 |
| MGU22.304.18 | . 149 |
| MGU22.304.25 |  |
| MGU22.304.25 | . 144 |
| MGU22.304.25 |  |
| MGU23.063.18 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { MGU23.063.18 } \\ & \text { MGU23.063.25 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |



MGU23.065.18D.................... 99
MGU23.065.25 ....................... 99
MGU23.065.25D................ 99
MGU23.067.18 . .99
MGU23.067.18D................. 99 MGU23.067.25 ....................... 99 MGU23.067.25D.................. 99 MGU23.069.18 .................. 99 MGU23.069.18D 99 MGU23.069.25. .99 . .99 MGU23.069.25D................... 99 MGU47.201.12P............... 79 MGU47.201.18P.............. 148 MGU47.201.25P............. 148 MGU47.201.30P.................. 79 MGU47.202.12P................... 79 MGU47.202.18P............. 148 MGU47.202.25P.............. 148 MGU47.202.30P................ 79 MGU47.302.18 ..................... 115 MGU47.302.18 ................... 144 MGU47.302.18................ 149 MGU47.302.25 ................ 115 MGU47.302.25 ................... 144 MGU47.302.25 .................. 149 MGU47.304.18 ............... 115 MGU47.304.18 ............... 144 MGU47.304.18 ................ 149 MGU47.304.25 ................... 115 MGU47.304.25 ................... 144 MGU47.304.25 ................ 149 MGU48.424.18 ............... 125 MGU48.424.25 ................ 125 MGU48.424.524 ................. 125 MGU48.424.542 .............. 125 MGU48.424.551 .............. 125 MGU48.424.554 ............. 125 MGU48.424.563 ................ 125 MGU48.424.565 ................ 125 MGU48.424.566 ............. 125 MGU48.424.567 .............. 125 MGU48.424.569 .............. 125 MGU48.424.570 ................. 125 MGU48.424.571 ................. 125 MGU48.424.572 ............. 125 MGU48.424.573 ............. 125 MGU48.424.574 .............. 125 MGU48.424.576 ................ 125 MGU48.424.577 .............. 125 MGU48.424.824 .............. 125 MGU48.424.842 .............. 125 MGU48.424.851 ................ 125 MGU48.424.854 ................. 125 MGU48.424.863 ............. 125 MGU48.424.865 ............. 125 MGU48.424.866 .............. 125 MGU48.424.867............... 125 MGU48.424.869 ................. 125 MGU48.424.870 .............. 125 MGU48.424.871 ............. 125 MGU48.424.872 ................ 125 MGU48.424.873 ................. 125 MGU48.424.874 ............. 125 MGU48.424.876 ............. 125 MGU48.424.877 .............. 125 MGU48.426.18 .................. 125 MGU48.426.25 ................... 125 MGU48.426.524 ............. 125 MGU48.426.542 .............. 125 MGU48.426.551 .............. 125 MGU48.426.554 ................. 125 MGU48.426.563 ............. 125 MGU48.426.565 ............. 125 MGU48.426.566 ............. 125 MGU48.426.567 ................ 125 MGU48.426.569 ................. 125 MGU48.426.570 ............. 125 MGU48.426.571 ............. 125 MGU48.426.572 .............. 125 MGU48.426.573 ................ 125 MGU48.426.574 ................ 125 MGU48.426.576 ............. 125

MGU48.426.577 ............. 125 MGU48.426.824 .............. 125 MGU48.426.842 ............... 125 MGU48.426.851 ................ 125 MGU48.426.854 .............. 125 MGU48.426.863 ............. 125 MGU48.426.865 .............. 125 MGU48.426.866 .............. 125 MGU48.426.867 ............. 125 MGU48.426.869 .............. 125 MGU48.426.870 .............. 125 MGU48.426.871 .............. 125 MGU48.426.872 ................. 125 MGU48.426.873 ............. 125 MGU48.426.874 ............. 125 MGU48.426.876 .............. 125 MGU48.426.877 ................ 125 MGU49.424.010 ................. 78 MGU49.424.038 ................ 78 MGU49.424.039 ................ 78 MGU49.424.210 ............... 78 MGU49.424.238 ............... 78 MGU49.424.239 ................ 78 MGU49.424.504 ............. 125 MGU49.424.510 .............. 125 MGU49.424.804 .............. 125 MGU49.424.810 ............... 125 MGU49.426.010 ................ 78 MGU49.426.038 ................ 78 MGU49.426.039 ................ 78 MGU49.426.210 .................. 78 MGU49.426.238 ................. 78 MGU49.426.239 ................ 78 MGU49.426.504 ............. 125 MGU49.426.510 .............. 125 MGU49.426.804 .............. 125 MGU49.426.810 .............. 125 MGU61.002.18 ................ 126 MGU61.002.18G ............. 126 MGU61.002.25 ................. 126 MGU61.002.25G ............... 126 MGU61.002.804 ............. 126 MGU61.002.810 .............. 126 MGU61.002.824 .............. 126 MGU61.002.842 .............. 126 MGU61.002.851 .............. 126 MGU61.002.854 .............. 126 MGU61.002.863 .............. 126 MGU61.002.865 .............. 126 MGU61.002.866 .............. 126 MGU61.002.867 .............. 126 MGU61.002.869 .............. 126 MGU61.002.870 .............. 126 MGU61.002.871 ............... 126 MGU61.002.872 ................ 126 MGU61.002.873 .............. 126 MGU61.002.874 .............. 126 MGU61.002.876 .............. 126 MGU61.002.877 ................ 126 MGU61.037.18 .................. 95 MGU61.037.25 .................. 95 MGU63.063.18 ................ 100 MGU63.063.25 ................ 100 MGU63.063.524 ................. 100 MGU63.063.551 .............. 100 MGU63.063.563 .............. 100 MGU63.063.567 .............. 100 MGU63.063.574 ............. 100 MGU63.063.824 .............. 100 MGU63.063.842 .............. 100 MGU63.063.851 .............. 100 MGU63.063.854 .............. 100 MGU63.063.863 .............. 100 MGU63.063.865 .............. 100 MGU63.063.866 .............. 100 MGU63.063.867 .............. 100 MGU63.063.869 .............. 100 MGU63.063.870 ................. 100 MGU63.063.871 ............. 100 MGU63.063.872 ............. 100 MGU63.063.873 .............. 100 MGU63.063.874 ............. 100 MGU63.063.876 .............. 100 MGU63.063.877 .............. 100

| $.00$ | MGU63.067.854 |
| :---: | :---: |
| MGU63.065.18D............ 100 | MGU63.067.863 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.25 ............. 100 | MGU63.067.863D.......... 101 |
| MGU63.065.25D............ 100 | MGU63.067.865D.......... 101 |
| GU63.065.524 ............ 100 | MGU63.067.866 |
| MGU63.065.524D.......... 100 | MGU63.067.86 |
| MGU63.065.542D.......... 100 | MGU63.067.867D.......... 101 |
| MGU63.065.551 ............ 100 | MGU63.067.869 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.551D.......... 100 | MGU63.067.870 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.554 ............ 100 | MGU63.067.870D.......... 101 |
| MGU63.065.554D.......... 100 | MGU63.067.871 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.563D.......... 100 | MGU63.067.872 |
| MGU63.065.565 ............ 100 | MGU63.067.872 |
| MGU63.065.565D.......... 100 | MGU63.067.877 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.566D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.18 .............. 101 |
| MGU63.065.567 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.25 ............. 101 |
| MGU63.065.567D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.524 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.569 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.542 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.569D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.551 |
| MGU63.065.570D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.55 |
| MGU63.065.571 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.563 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.571D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.565 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.572 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.566 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.572D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.567 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.573D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.569 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.574 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.570 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.574D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.571 |
| MGU63.065.576D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.572 |
| MGU63.065.577 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.573 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.577D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.574 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.824 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.576 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.824D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.577 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.842D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.824 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.851 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.842 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.851D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.851 |
| MGU63.065.854 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.854 |
| MGU63.065.854D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.863 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.863 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.865 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.863D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.866 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.865 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.867 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.865D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.869 ............ 101 |
| MGU3.065.866 ............ 100 | MGU63.069. |
| MGU63.065.866D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.871 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.867 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.872 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.867D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.873 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.869 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.874 ........... 101 |
| MGU63.065.869D.......... 100 | MGU63.069.876 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.870 ............ 100 | MGU63.069.877 ............ 101 |
| MGU63.065.870D.......... 100 | MGU66.002.0M2 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.871 ............ 100 | MGU66.002.0M3 |
| MGU63.065.871D.......... 100 | MGU66.002.0M4 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.872 ............ 100 | MGU66.002.2M2 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.872D.......... 100 | MGU66.002.2M3 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.873D.......... 100 | MGU66.002.2M4 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.874 ............ 100 | MGU66.002.010 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.874D........... 100 | MGU66.002.038 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.876 ........... 100 | MGU66.002.039 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.876D.......... 100 | MGU66.002.092 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.877 ............ 100 | MGU66.002.093 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.065.877D.......... 100 | MGU66.002.094 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.18 ............. 101 | MGU66.002.095 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.18D............ 101 | MGU66.002.096 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.25.............. 101 | MGU66.002.097 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.25D............ 101 | MGU66.002.098 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.524 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.210 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.524D.......... 101 | MGU66.002.238 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.551 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.239 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.554 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.292 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.563D.......... 101 | MGU66.002.293.............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.565 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.294 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.567 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.295 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.567D.......... 101 | MGU66.002.296 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.571 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.297 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.572 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.298 .............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.572D.......... 101 | MGU66.002.504 ............ 120 |
| MGU63.067.574D.......... 101 | MGU66.002.510 ............ 120 |
| MGU63.067.576 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.804 ............ 120 |
| MGU63.067.577 ............ 101 | MGU66.002.810 ............ 120 |
| MGU63.067.824 ............ 101 | MGU66.004.0M2 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.824D.......... 101 | MGU66.004.0M3 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.842 ............ 101 | MGU66.004.0M4 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.842D.......... 101 | MGU66.004.2M2 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.851 ............ 101 | MGU66.004.2M3 ............. 74 |
| MGU63.067.851D.......... 101 | MGU66.004.2M4 |


| MGU |  | MGU66.006V.0M2 ........... 75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MGU66.004.038 . |  | MGU66.006V.0M3 ........... 75 |
| MGU66.004.039 . |  | MGU66.006V.0M4 ........... 75 |
| MGU66.004.092 . |  | MGU66.006V.2M2 ........... 75 |
| MGU66.004.093 . |  | MGU66.006V.2M3 ........... 75 |
| MGU66.004.094 |  | MGU66.006V.2M4 ........... 75 |
| MGU66.004.095 . |  | MGU66.006V.010 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.096 | 74 | MGU66.006V.038 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.097 | 74 | MGU66.006V.039 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.098 . | 74 | MGU66.006V.092 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.210 . |  | MGU66.006V.093............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.238 . |  | MGU66.006V.094 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.239 . |  | MGU66.006V.095............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.292 . |  | MGU66.006V.096 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.293. |  | MGU66.006V.097 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.294 |  | MGU66.006V.098............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.295. | 74 | MGU66.006V. 210 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.296 . |  | MGU66.006V. 238 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.297. |  | MGU66.006V. 239 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.298 . |  | MGU66.006V.292 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.504 . | 120 | MGU66.006V.293............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.510 . | . 120 | MGU66.006V.294 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.804 | . 120 | MGU66.006V.295 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004.810 . | 120 | MGU66.006V. 296 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004V.0M2 |  | MGU66.006V. 297 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004V.0M3 |  | MGU66.006V.298............ 75 |
| MGU66.004V.0M4 |  | MGU66.006V.504.......... 122 |
| MGU66.004V.2M2 |  | MGU66.006V.510.......... 122 |
| MGU66.004V.2M3 |  | MGU66.006V.804 .......... 122 |
| MGU66.004V.2M4 | . 74 | MGU66.006V.810 .......... 122 |
| MGU66.004V. 010 | 74 | MGU66.008.0M2 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 038 |  | MGU66.008.0M3 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 039 |  | MGU66.008.0M4 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 092 |  | MGU66.008.2M2 ............ 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 093 |  | MGU66.008.2M3 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 094 |  | MGU66.008.2M4 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 095 |  | MGU66.008.010 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V.096 | . 74 | MGU66.008.038 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 097 | 74 | MGU66.008.039 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 098 |  | MGU66.008.092 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 210 |  | MGU66.008.093 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 238 |  | MGU66.008.094 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 239 |  | MGU66.008.095 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 292 | 74 | MGU66.008.096 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 293 | . 74 | MGU66.008.097 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 294 |  | MGU66.008.098 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 295 |  | MGU66.008.210 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 296 |  | MGU66.008.238 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 297 |  | MGU66.008.239 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 298 |  | MGU66.008.292 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 504 | . 121 | MGU66.008.293 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V.510 | . 121 | MGU66.008.294 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 804 | 121 | MGU66.008.295 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.004V. 810 | 121 | MGU66.008.296 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.006.0M2 |  | MGU66.008.297 .............. 75 |
| MGU66.006.0M3 |  | MGU66.008.298 ............. 75 |
| MGU66.006.0M4 |  | MGU66.008.504 ............ 122 |
| MGU66.006.2M2 |  | MGU66.008.510 ............ 122 |
| MGU66.006.2M3 | . 75 | MGU66.008.804 ............ 122 |
| MGU66.006.2M4 |  | MGU66.008.810 ............ 122 |
| MGU66.006.010 | 75 | MGU66.014V.0M2 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.038 | 75 | MGU66.014V.0M3 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.039 . |  | MGU66.014V.0M4 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.092 . |  | MGU66.014V.2M2 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.093. |  | MGU66.014V.2M3 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.094 |  | MGU66.014V.2M4 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.095 . | . 75 | MGU66.014V.010 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.096 . | . 75 | MGU66.014V.038 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.097 . |  | MGU66.014V.039 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.098 . |  | MGU66.014V.092 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.210 |  | MGU66.014V.096 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.238 . |  | MGU66.014V.097 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.239 . |  | MGU66.014V.210 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.292. |  | MGU66.014V. 238 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.293 |  | MGU66.014V. 239 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.294 |  | MGU66.014V.292 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.295. |  | MGU66.014V. 296 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.296 |  | MGU66.014V. 297 ............ 76 |
| MGU66.006.297 . |  | MGU66.016V.0M2 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.298 . |  | MGU66.016V.0M3 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.504 | . 121 | MGU66.016V.0M4 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.510 | . 121 | MGU66.016V.2M2 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.804 |  | MGU66.016V.2M3 ........... 76 |
| MGU66.006.810 | 121 | MGU66.016V.2M4 ........... 76 |


| 010............ 76 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| MGU66.016V.038 |  |
| MGU66.016V. 039 |  |
| MGU66.016V. 092 |  |
|  |  |
| MGU66.016V.097 |  |
| MGU66.016V. 210 |  |
| MGU66.016V. 238 |  |
| MGU66.016V 239 |  |
| MGU66.016V. 292 |  |
| MGU66.016V |  |
| MGU66.016V. 297 |  |
| MGU66.103.0M2 |  |
| MGU66.103.0M3 |  |
| MGU66.103.0M4 |  |
| MGU66.103.2M2 |  |
| MGU66.103.2M3 |  |
| MGU66.103.2M4 |  |
| MGU66.103.010 |  |
| MGU66.103.038 |  |
| MGU66.103.039 |  |
| MGU66.103.092 |  |
| MGU66.103.093 |  |
| MGU66.103.094 |  |
| MGU66.103.095 .............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.103.096 |  |
| MGU66.103.097 |  |
| MGU66.103.098 |  |
| MGU66.103.210 |  |
| MGU66.103.238 |  |
| MGU66.103.239 |  |
| MGU66.103.292 |  |
| MGU66.103.293 |  |
| MGU66.103.294 |  |
| MGU66.103.295 |  |
| MGU66.103.296 |  |
| MGU66.103.297 |  |
| MGU66.103.298 |  |
| MGU66.104.0M2 |  |
| MGU66.104.0M3 |  |
| MGU66.104.0M4 |  |
| MGU66.104.2M2 |  |
| MGU66.104.2M3 |  |
| MGU66.104.2M4 |  |
| MGU66.104.010 |  |
| MGU66.104.038 |  |
| MGU66.104.039 |  |
| MGU66.104.092 |  |
| MGU66.104.093 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.104.094 |  |
| MGU66.104.095 |  |
| MGU66.104.096 |  |
| MGU66.104.097 |  |
| MGU66.104.098 |  |
| MGU66.104.210 |  |
| MGU66.104.238 |  |
| MGU66.104.239 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.104.292 |  |
| MGU66.104.293 |  |
| MGU66.104.294 |  |
| MGU66.104.295 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.104.296 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.104.297 |  |
| MGU66.104.298 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.0M2 |  |
| MGU66.106.0M3 |  |
| MGU66.106.0M4 |  |
| MGU66.106.2M2 |  |
| MGU66.106.2M3 |  |
| MGU66.106.2M4 ............ 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.010 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.038 .............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.039 |  |
| MGU66.106.092 |  |
| MGU66.106.093 .............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.094 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.095 .............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.096 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.097 .............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.098 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.210 .............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.238 ............. 77 |  |
| MGU66.106.239 .............. 77 |  |
|  |  |

76MGU66.016V. 010
MGU66.016V. 039 ..... 76
MGU66.016V. 096 ..... 76
66.016 V .09776MGU66.016V.239 ................ 76
76MGU66.016V 296
MGU66103.097 ..... 76
66.103.0M3 ..... 77MGU66.103.2M277
77
. .77
.77
GU66.103.010 ..... 77
MGU66.103.03977
信77
MGU66.103.09577
MGU6.103.097 ..... 777777
.77
MGU66.103.29477
MGU66.103.29677
NG66.103.297 ..... 77
MGU66.104.0M277
MG66.104.0M4 ..... 7777
MG66.104.010 ..... 77
MGU66.104.03977
.77
MGU66.104.093 ..... 77

MGU66.104.095| .77 |
| :--- |
| 7 |

MGU66.104.097 ..... 77
MG66.104.210. ..... 77
MGU66.104.23977
MGU66.104.29377
77
MGU66.104.29577
MGU66.104.29777
. .77
.77
MGU66.106.0M2 ..... 77
MGU66.106.0M477
. .77

MG66.106.2M377MGU66.106.010| .77 |
| :--- |
| 7 |

MG66.106.03977MGU66.106.09477
MGU677
. .77
66.106.097 ..... 77
MGU66.106.23877
MGU66.106.29277

MGU66.106.293 .77
MGU66.106.294 .77
MGU66.106.295 ............. 7
MGU66.106.296 .................... 77
MGU66.106.297 .................... 77
MGU66.106.298 ................ 77
MGU68.002.7A1................ 68
MGU68.002.7A2.................. 68
MGU68.002.7A3.................. 68
MGU68.002.7C1................ 68
MGU68.002.7C2................ 68
MGU68.002.7C3................ 68
MGU68.002.7P1.................... 68
MGU68.002.7P2................ 68
MGU68.002.7Z1................ 68
MGU68.004.7A1................ 68
MGU68.004.7A2................... 68
MGU68.004.7A3.................... 68
MGU68.004.7C1................ 68
MGU68.004.7C2................ 68
MGU68.004.7C3................ 68
MGU68.004.7P1..................... 68
MGU68.004.7P2................... 68
MGU68.004.7Z1................ 68
MGU68.006.7A1................ 68
MGU68.006.7A2................ 68
MGU68.006.7A3................... 68
MGU68.006.7C1................ 68
MGU68.006.7C2................ 68
MGU68.006.7C3................ 68
MGU68.006.7P1 . 68
MGU68.006.7P2................... 68
MGU68.006.7Z1................ 68
MGU68.008.7A1................ 68
MGU68.008.7A2................ 68
MGU68.008.7A3................. 68
MGU68.008.7C1................ 68
MGU68.008.7C2................ 68
MGU68.008.7C3................ 68
MGU68.008.7P1................. 68
MGU68.008.7P2................... 68
MGU68.008.7Z1............... 68
MGU84.071.18 109
MGU84.071.25................ 109
MGU86.071.12 ...................... 54
MGU86.071.18 ..................... 109
MGU86.071.25 ................ 109
MGU86.071.30 54
MGU87.022.18 ................ 115
MGU87.022.25 .................. 115
MGU87.022.58 .................. 59
MGU87.022.62 .................. 59
MGU87.024.18 ................ 115
MGU87.024.25 ................ 115
MGU87.024.58 ..................... 59
MGU87.024.62 .................. 59
MGU87.026.18 ................ 115
MGU87.026.25 ................ 115
MGU87.026.58 ...................... 59
MGU87.026.62 ...................... 59
MGU88.071.12 .................. 54
MGU88.071.30 .................. 54
MTN570222 57
MTN570222..................... 112

## https://sid1.hu/

## Schneider Electric Industries SAS

35, rue Joseph Monier
CS 30323
F- 92506 Rueil Malmaison Cedex
RCS Nanterre 954503439
Capital social $896313776 €$
www.schneider-electric.com

As standards, specifications and designs change from time to time, please ask for confirmation of the information given in this publication.

## This document has been printed

 on ecological paperPublishing: Schneider Electric Industries SAS
Design:
Printing:


[^0]:    Individual heating control

    - Presence-dependent room heating.
    - Heat is supplied
    automatically at the exact time
    required and individually via controllable room temperature control units. No need to turn the radiators up and down manually.
    Don't worry: if you forget to
    do it, the KNX system will remember to do it for you.

[^1]:    Always as good as new:
    The gloss finish of the insert and cover frames makes them easy to clean. Just wipe with a cloth and they look as good as new. A cloth is also perfect for cleaning the Unica Top wood and metal frames.

[^2]:    Connection terminals: screw connection for cables up to $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.

[^3]:    (1) Universal: controls the main types of lamps with dimmable lighting; with auto-detection of the type of lamp.

[^4]:    Individual heating control

    - Presence-dependent room heating.
    - Heat is supplied
    automatically at the exact time
    required and individually via controllable room temperature control units. No need to turn the radiators up and down manually.
    Don't worry: if you forget to
    do it, the KNX system will remember to do it for you.

